

# SOULE NEWSLETTER

VOL. IV, NO.1 JANUARY 1970 Page 1

Published by the SOULE KINDRED, P.O. Box 1146, Duxbury, Mass. 02332

## Governor of South Dakota, Frank Farrar, is a Soule Descendant



Frank Farrar

Frank Farrar was elected governor of South Dakota in November, 1968. Frank was born in Britton, South Dakota, on April 2, 1929. His parents are Virgil and Venetia Farrar, and two of his grandparents were Green Bailey Taylor and Venetia (Soule) Taylor. His complete lineage to George Soule of the Mayflower is at the end of this article. Frank's early education was in the Britton Public Schools. He was an Eagle Scout, was active in high school activities and was the Student Body President.

Frank is a graduate of the University of South Dakota Business School (B. S.) and a graduate of the University of South Dakota School of Law (L.L.B.) He is an ATO Fraternity member, and a member of the Legal Fraternity, Phi Delta Phi. He was president of the University of South Dakota Student Body, and was on the Inter-Fraternity Board. Frank is also a Korean War veteran and a retired Captain in the U.S. Reserve.

(Kindred no. 5350915) On June 5, 1953, Frank married "Miss University" of the University of South Dakota, Miss Patricia Henley. The couple now are the parents of five children, Jeanne 13, Sally 10, Robert 9, Mary 5, and Anne 3. Pat Farrar is a beautiful, intellectual, and charming woman. She was valedictorian of her high school class, was graduated cum laude from the University of South Dakota and is a member of Phi Beta Kappa, honorary scholastic fraternity. Pat has been helpful to Frank in his political life and he would be first to give her much credit for his success. She is also a devoted mother.

Civic Activities in which Frank has been involved include State Chairman of the South Dakota "March of Dimes"; Board of the NE South Dakota Mental Health Association; member of the South Dakota Bar Association; member of the Elks, Odd Fellows, Masonic Lodge and Shrine; former Jaycee member; member and former Deacon of the Presbyterian church.

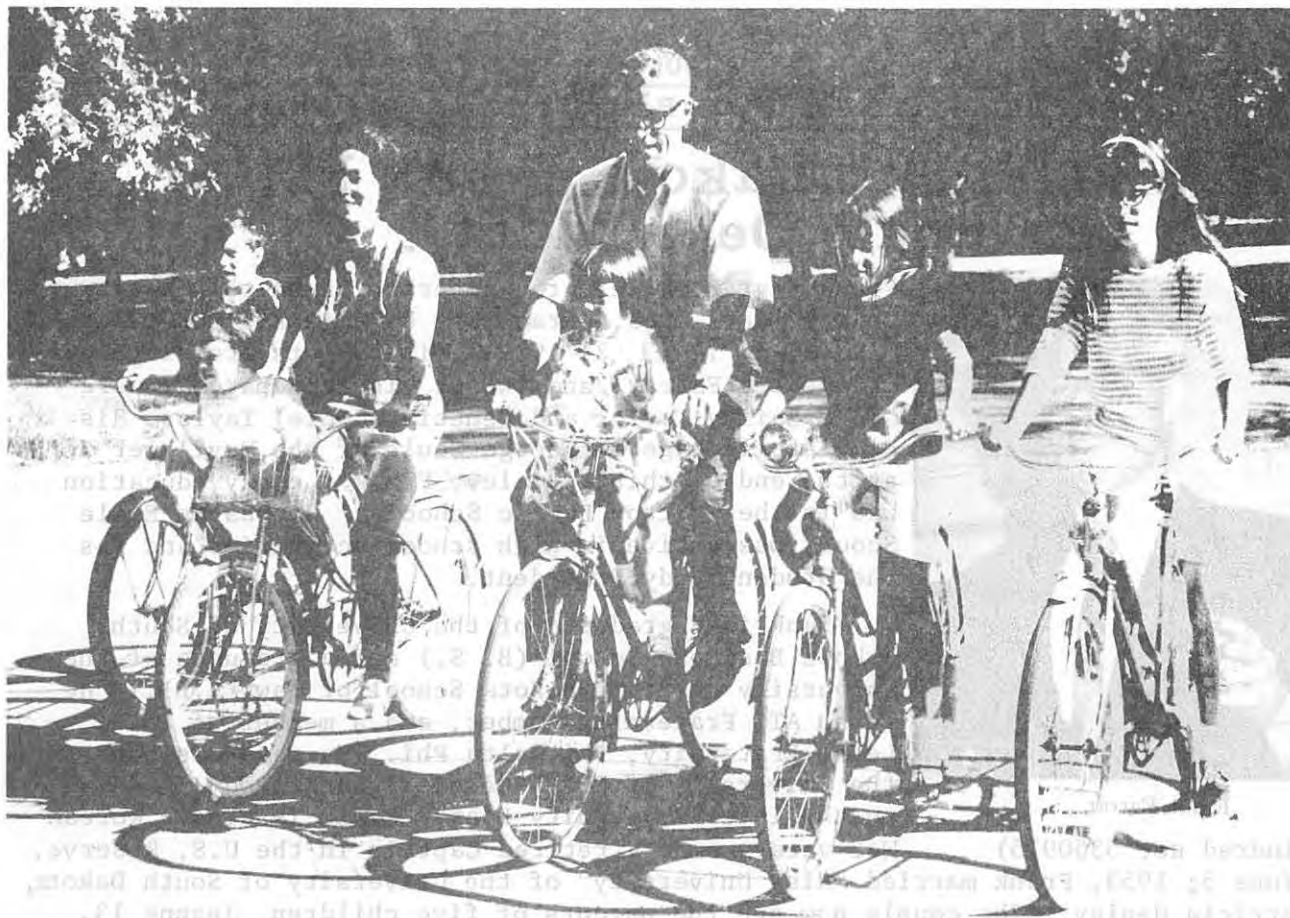
Public services rendered by this busy man include Marshall County Judge; Marshall County States Attorney; Internal Revenue Agent; President of the South Dakota Attorney Association in 1961; Attorney General 1962-1969. Our man was the youngest man ever elected Attorney General.

Political Services given in his state are these; Leader of the South Dakota Republican state ticket in the past two elections; Marshall County Republican Chairman; Marshall County Y GOP Chairman; Assistant Sargeant of Arms at the 1960 GOP National Convention; South Dakota's GOP young "Man of the year," 1963.

Cousin Frank is ambitious for the state of South Dakota and its people. The lovely Black Hills and the historic Bad Lands can pretty well take care of themselves, as can the Wall Drug; but the governor is anxious to bring more industry and business into his state where there is plenty of room, sky, clean air, and wonderful good people.

South Dakota's young governor (39 when elected) owns and flies his own plane, making it possible for him to keep in close contact with operations and problems relating to his position.

(continued on pages 2 & 3)



### ACTIVE FAMILY MAN

Here come five special reasons Frank Farrar wants to keep South Dakota a great state!

The Farrar family is a strong family. They work together, play together. It's the kind of family that has built South Dakota... that keeps it moving forward.

The children, left to right, are Robert, 8, Anne, 2, Mary, 4, Sally, 9, and Jeanne, 12.

Frank met his wife Pat, a farm girl from Claremont, while he was student body president and she was Miss University at the University of South Dakota. Petite and charming, Mrs. Frank Farrar will make a gracious first lady for South Dakota, a staunch partner for a great governor!



### COUNTRY LAWYER

After graduating from the University of South Dakota School of Business and School of Law, Frank Farrar began his career as a small town attorney. He "hung out his shingle" in the town where he was born and raised—Britton, S. Dak.

Frank has found that people who keep fit work better and seldom get into trouble. And he practices what he preaches, setting an example for our youth.

Wherever he is, Frank gets up early and runs a mile before breakfast. He works out on a trampoline at home. And he swims whenever he gets a chance.

### Hard-Hitting Attorney-General Cleans up Insurance Abuses

Shortly after he took office, Frank Farrar set out to clean up the abuses in the insurance field that were costing thousands of people their financial security. Now the laws have been tightened and are fairly and firmly enforced by his office.

Then he went after those in the investment field who had separated people from their savings through fraud or improper registration. The number of successful prosecutions has frightened most unscrupulous stock promoters out of the state.

Such diligent law enforcement was bound to step on a few toes and make some enemies for Frank Farrar. But as he told reporters, "As I see it, I was elected by the people to enforce the laws of South Dakota, regardless of who breaks them."

Vigorous, non-partisan enforcement of state laws won Frank the label of a "maverick" by some. A few wounded individuals made an effort to "dump him from the ticket" in 1964. But the voters showed their appreciation. They gave him a higher percentage of votes that fall than any other state candidate.

Frank launched a two-fold campaign against narcotics in South Dakota: (1) an information program among young people to explain the dangers of drugs, and (2) firm prosecution of the violators of the law.

"Young people are our most important asset," says Frank Farrar. "The needs of better education and better pay for teachers are among the most important problems facing our state."

All during Frank's three terms as attorney-general, the crime rate in South Dakota has been below that of 47 other states. In recent years, it has been the lowest in the country!

Despite his schedule, Frank finds time to do a good job on many civic and charitable activities. He is shown above receiving an award as state volunteer chairman for the March of Dimes.



# Pat's Jogging Along On S.D. Political Run

"PAT FOR FIRST LADY" is a slogan which is having full play in both national and South Dakota Republican circles these days, what with the fact that both the presidential and gubernatorial Republican candidates have wives who are known as Pat.

Pat Farrar is jogging down the home stretch in campaigning in fine shape, and we mean that both figuratively and literally. She is enjoying "meeting so many people. All of them have been so nice to us both. It really gives (me) a wonderful feeling."

She is a jogging and physical fitness fan, and doesn't miss her mile of jogging many days. Husband Frank "really psyched me into this. He's been doing it for years, and believes that the man with an office job needs the exertion of something like jogging, bicycling or swimming to keep it.

"He would say, 'I think you should, too, Pat,' or would hint, 'You're getting a little flabby there, Pat.' It worked, and I joined the crowd. My best reward is a remark of my husband. 'Gee, Pat, you look great. You HAVE been jogging, haven't you?'"

We wonder a bit about that remark about being flabby, for Pat Farrar is slim and svelte as can be. In fact, she is trying not to let her weight get too low during the strenuous life of the campaign.

She is also a beautiful and a charming woman to meet. We are not at all surprised to learn that she was Miss University and won a host of other beauty contests during her student days at the University of South Dakota. The former Patricia Henley, she was reared on a farm near Claremont.

She has not only beauty, but also brains: to wit, she was valedictorian of her high school class, was graduated cum laude from the university, and is a member of Phi Beta Kappa, honorary scholastic fraternity.

The quiet member of the Farrar campaign team, she leaves the speaking engagements to her husband. "One speaker in the family is enough," she maintains.

"I'm really a background person. What I do best is something like changing diapers," she jokes as she brings in the fact that she regards herself as a full-time mother, and that "my most important job now is to rear our children. Frank agrees with me on this, too. Our children have top priority, although of course I want to do all that is necessary to further his career."

So it is that the pretty Mrs. Farrar is interspersing political with home duties these days, and tries to be home as much as possible and yet to take in as many "Pat parties" over the state as possible. When she was in Aberdeen Tuesday, there were three small neighborhood parties and one big one at the Republican Headquarters, as well as luncheon and dinner engagements.

"Politics is fun, but is also extremely important," and she explains her position. Making it possible for her to be away from home so much are her mother and her husband's parents, who take over on the home front when she is gone. "I wouldn't be able to leave, otherwise, for I wouldn't feel right if I thought the children are being neglected."

The children are Jeanne, who is 12; Sally, 9; Bobby, 8; Mary, 4; and Anne, 2.

While life for the Farrars isn't quite normal now, with the many people in the state demanding or wanting to get acquainted with the candidate and his wife, both parents try to save weekends for the family.

"I am grateful for this," says Pat, "For many fathers are at home, but just not 'with it.' So, weekends find the family bicycling together, swimming in season — or jogging. When mother takes to her bicycle, she often has little Mary and Anne safely ensconced behind her on the bike.

One of her pet charity projects in recent years has been serving as Marshall County chairman for the American Cancer Society. She hopes to return to such work later. She resigned the post just recently "because I just don't have time to do it justice" when politics takes all her extra time, and more, too.

"Hurry up and go" may be the pattern of her life now, and will be for the coming weeks before election, but she is looking forward to more time with her family after Election Day, whether she will be in the Governor's Mansion in Pierre or back home in Britton.

Should she be First Lady of our state, she intends to devote some of her time to encouraging young people in educational and cultural development.

Glad and proud to be a South Dakotan, she notes, "I can't imagine living anywhere else," and "I was so glad to be able to see the sky again" on returning from a trip to New York City recently.

"The more I'm out of the state, the more I am sold on it. People are still interested in people here. They're our neighbors."

Aberdeen (S. D.) American-News  
Sunday, Oct. 13, 1968

SOULE FAMILY HISTORIAN'S COMMENT: Our distinguished kinsman, Governor FRANK<sup>10</sup> FARRAR, the son of Venetia Soule<sup>9</sup> Taylor & Virgil W. Farrar, and the grandson of Venetia Hortense<sup>8</sup> Soule & Green Bailey Taylor, is descended through John Sanford<sup>7</sup> Soule, Hiram Barlow<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Timothy<sup>4</sup>, Nathan<sup>3</sup>, and George<sup>2</sup> to George<sup>1</sup> Soule of the Mayflower. (Gov. Farrar's Soule Kindred number is 5350915) Generations 1-6 are listed in the Mayflower Index. =====

## GOOD ADVICE FROM GOVERNOR FRANK FARRAR

Gov. Farrar spoke wisely at Pierre last week in his remarks at a conference of the members of the South Dakota Board of Regents of Education and the college and university presidents.

What he said was that they should "hold down those wild-eyed professors" and, "if the kids start taking over, bounce them out."

The governor's voice was that of reason and common sense. Happily as of now, South Dakota has experienced no serious trouble on its campuses and there is none apparently in definite prospect. But it was, nevertheless, proper for the governor to tell those in charge of our educational establishments that they could depend on his support in any problem that might arise concerning the discipline of either faculty members or students.

Difficulties in some states have mushroomed because the authorities were too lax and even unwilling to do what they should do at the first sign of trouble. Sioux Falls Argus-Leader, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, 24 Feb 1969.

## FARRAR WILL BE AN ACTIVE GOVERNOR

It is already apparent that Frank Farrar won't be a do-nothing governor. Even in the few days since his election was assured, he has come forth with a series of challenging and thoughtful comments about what he will try to do when he moves into the governor's office at Pierre in January.

One of the first of his several statements was an emphatic discussion of industrial development. He urges the members of the South Dakota delegation in Congress to exercise their considerable influence in interesting industry in the possibilities within this state and promises his full cooperation. In view of the expanding opportunities within this state, there is a likelihood that much can be accomplished through a broad and co-operative effort. Farrar also has indicated an eager desire to move forward promptly with a solid review of the state's finances - ....We can look forward to an interesting and lively schedule at Pierre under his leadership. The Argus-Leader, Sioux Falls, S.D., 16 Nov 1968

# Wonderful World of Women

GLADYS SOULE —

## TRAVELLING SALESLADY

Gladys Soule has done what many women dream of doing by successfully combining a home, a family and a career. She has never been "just" a housewife and when her children were young she had a full time housekeeper to look after them and take care of her home. Now she is a travelling sales manager, driving a Windsor Chrysler provided by her employers, covering a three state territory to supervise the work of fifty women in ten department stores. She drives or flies the five hundred mile New England area and was once scheduled to travel on a plane to Lebanon, Maine which crashed. The experience left her breathless but didn't keep her from catching the later plane she needed to take to be at a store opening.

Well groomed, attractive, her hair artificially tipped with gray to add maturity to her youthful appearance, she is the ultimate in efficiency whether in her home, on her job, or at an American Legion Auxiliary meeting.

Her cool exterior warms in the gentleness she exhibits toward her grandchildren, her mother and the wounded veterans she visits at the hospitals and any thought that this woman is the prototype of the hard, dog-eat-dog career woman disappears. It is obvious that all she has achieved has been gained through hard work and ability. Gladys' background and experience are almost entirely in sales, and she has sold a variety of things. She started out selling cosmetics and has sold real estate, advertising, household products, and meat to retail stores.

The courage to make major decisions involving her career have resulted in milestones upward. When the children were very young Gladys and her husband Carleton both worked for a company known for its home demonstration sales parties.

When the opportunity presented itself to them to leave their home and move to another part of the country with the opportunity for exceptional earnings, there was no hesitation, they picked up and moved. A reliable girl was found to go with them as a housekeeper-nurse to look after Stephen who was three years old and Judith who was four.

The opportunity was as good as it appeared and soon Carleton had three hundred women working for him and Gladys

By Helen Enright

had twenty-five working for her. Between them they held fifty parties each week and financially they were doing well, but soon they became aware that their lives were nothing but work. The children were getting older and they were going to become strangers to their own children unless they changed their way of living. It was a decision only they could make, and it was not an easy one. Financial security versus a normal family life? There was only one choice as Gladys saw it, and they walked away from success without looking back.

They returned to their home, to be near grandmothers and uncles and the normal childhood Gladys insisted on for her children. They bought a franchise restaurant and fixed up a room in the back of the restaurant where the children could play, or do homework or rest while Gladys worked close by. With both parents working there wasn't a lot of time for the children, so Gladys made every minute count. She would call for the children at school and bring them to the restaurant each day.

In this way, Gladys gave the children all the time needed to talk about school and friends and other interests. She attempted to give them more attention than children receive when their mothers are at home. If the children were ill, Gladys would drop everything and take care of them.

The restaurant failed, and Gladys went on to sell other products and services. The children were older, and involved in school and other activities, so Gladys was able to leave them now for a nine-to-five job, and be with them in the evening and on week-ends.

The home demonstration parties, she says, were the most profitable experience and taught her more about sales and sales presentations than any other experience she was to have, and made it possible for her to get good sales positions when she looked for work.

When an excellent supervisory job was offered to her which required travel, she hesitated. Judith was married, but Stephen was still at home, and Carleton had never prepared a meal for himself in all the years of their marriage. Carleton urged her to take the job, so finally she agreed.

Gladys made her plans carefully, calling on common sense

and past experiences. For two years she had gone to Puerto Rico for one week business trips, so she prepared for her travelling job as she prepared for the week she went away. She cooked on the weekend, and refrigerated or stored food in the freezer in the order in which they were to be used. Salads were portioned into plastic bags and salad dressing left in small bottles with amounts sufficient for one meal. Notes on the bottles read "shake well and pour over plastic bag marked one (or two, or three)". Carleton doesn't like commercially prepared frozen food but he does enjoy the "t.v." dinners which Gladys makes and freezes in aluminum divider dishes that commercial packers use, or she shapes meat loaf in muffin tins and freezes them. Carl uses two muffin meat loaves for one meal.

Gladys leaves notes and instructions around the house and near the food which include menus and wifely advice. "Honey," one note might say, "I'm sorry I'm late. I almost missed my plane so I'm leaving you a tv dinner. That's all the time I had to fix you something. Please eat it now. Love, Gladys."

Household jobs are scheduled with the same precision as her on-the-road job. She is apt to have a weekly schedule which read, Monday — Salem, Tuesday — East Long Meadow, or Saturday, windows, wax kitchen floor. She is flexible in her scheduling, leaving time for the unexpected, but her schedule is rich with diversification. She is

active in the American Legion Auxiliary, visiting veterans hospitals several times a year, putting on bingo parties or taking part in cook-outs for the veterans who are mentally or physically ill.

Gladys sees her daughter and two grandchildren frequently, and loves to entertain. She loves to feed people who have good appetites.

Only on occasion does she want to be alone, she prefers being with people. She would like to try her hand at landscape painting if she ever had the time, and she does charming decorative paintings on vases and trays.

Although travelling is part of her job, she doesn't care for travelling and prefers to vacation at home.

Home is dear to her, and if she can fly home from any point in her territory before ten or eleven at night, she will. Before she spent so much time away from home she did a great deal of gardening, and this is something she would like to do again, if her career takes another turn and she has a stationary base where she can be home every night.

Stephen is now in the Service and a toy dachshund and a tri-colored cat keep Carleton company while Gladys travels, but her notes, instructions, and meals make her presence felt no matter how far away she is.

The Messenger, Avon, Mass., 11 Dec 1969

## New Tennis Center In Shirley

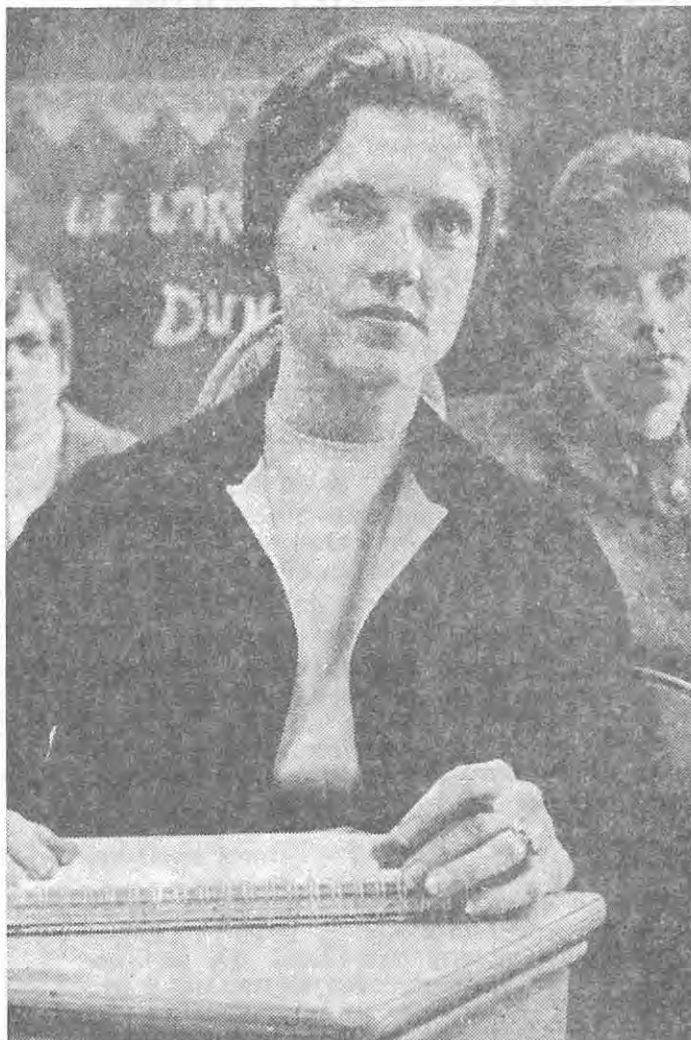


WELL KNOWN NEW ENGLAND TENNIS PLAYERS, Harold and Joan Soule of Baker ave. are to be the professional-managers of the latest indoor tennis facility which opens this Sunday, December 21 in Shirley. This new center consists of two courts covered by a "bubble." Two more courts will be added in the spring. The Center is located opposite Benjamin Ski slopes thus providing a complete family recreation area. The public is invited to an Open House this Sunday from 3-6 p.m. at which time they can meet with the staff.

The Journal, Concord, Mass., 18 Dec 1969  
& The Fence Viewer, Sudbury, Mass. 1 Jan



# Look Before You Go to Work



Mrs. George Soule

BY CAROL KLEIMAN

● MANY WOMEN say they want to work, but add, "How do you know what you want to do?"

The answer: Look around and find out, if you can. Often, it takes time and money. It also takes courage to put off the old and take on the new.

A Working Woman who is taking on the new with enthusiasm and efficiency — after really looking around—is Mrs. George Soule, 302

## Working Woman

S. Drury lane, Arlington Heights.

Sally Soule, wife of an engineer, majored in psychology, sociology, economics, and English at the University of Minnesota. She worked in a district court as a social worker. She worked with foster children. She worked with adults on probation. She worked with teen-age girls.

Five years ago, her husband was transferred to Chicago and she continued her studies in social work in Loyola university's graduate school. She did not complete her degree; instead, she became involved in volunteer work.

"Then I decided to take some time off and think about what I was doing," she says. "I continued volunteer work and also became a

salesman for a real estate company. But I was still looking."

And then it happened—and it only happens if you look for it. She heard about a federal program to train men and women who have degrees in other fields to become elementary school teachers.

Mrs. Soule is one of 60 Chicagoans enrolled in the federally-funded education professional development act. Its training program includes practice teaching in an elementary school as well as classes, seminars, and workshops.

The project also is supported by the office of the Cook county superintendent of schools, and by six local colleges and universities.

Five days a week, Mrs. Soule does practice teaching in the 1st grade at the Dwyer school in Arlington Heights. Four days, from 1 p.m. to 3:30 p.m., she studies at the Dunton school in Arlington Heights.

The combination of learning teaching methods and putting them into practice makes the project relevant for Mrs. Soule.

"It is so purposeful, so meaningful. I already love teaching, and I know I have made the right choice. The children are so receptive to everything you do and say."

"You can see the youngsters developing on a group basis. You can see their interest in learning as it grows. It's stimulating."

At the end of the project, Mrs. Soule will be certified and will be able to teach in the school district. Now that she's found her "thing," she says: "I can hardly wait to get started."

Chicago Daily Tribune,  
Chicago, Illinois,  
6 Dec 1969

## Soules Tell WSCS At Plainfield Of Care Given Elmhill Children

PLAINFIELD — Mr. and Mrs. Allen Soule came to the meeting of the Women's Society of Christian Service at Grace United Methodist Church Tuesday evening and told members about the special school they conduct on Lower East Hill in what was once known as the Lape School District Elmhill School is part of the State Social Welfare plan and takes disturbed children who cannot be placed in foster homes and cares for them, striving to heal their emotional instabilities and help them adjust to normal living.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Soule stressed the need for giving the children a sense of personal worth, which is their greatest need. Having been pushed out

of a secure home situation, some having lived in a multiplicity of foster homes, they need infinite patience, and warmth and love.

Mrs. Soule said "we try to teach them that, while their behavior may be intolerable, they are still loved." She also said there are distinct limits set for them, such as early bedtime, no television until evening and eating what is provided.

She said they have classes in the morning for the basic skills, followed by a wide range of projects, and they have many outside instructors come in to help with these. Many college students are included. Arts and crafts of many kinds, camping and fishing are among the most popular projects.

Each child is provided an allowance of \$1 a week which is accumulated to be given them once a month and from this they purchase extras to add to the provisions of the state. Mr. Soule stated they are urged to purchase useful things, but the final decision must be up to the individual child.

Duties performed by the children help with the care of the home, each one being responsible for the care of his room, while others wash dishes, set the table, etc. They also explained how they are able to earn extra money for the additional things they would like, describing their maple syrup-making project last spring as one. Another building has been added to the plant this past year and plans have been discussed for making a cottage-campus type plant in the future.

The present staff consists of five persons, three men and two women. A board of directors as-

sists with the management and funding. The Soules were introduced by Mrs. Everett Chase in the absence of the vice president and program chairman, Mrs. Harland Bartlett. A question and answer period brought out many more interesting points about the school and its environment. Little Terry Soule, three months, accompanied his parents and was welcomed by the group. Both Mr. and Mrs. Soule stated that the advent of the baby had given the children at the school a big lift and they all seemed to love him and wish to be helpful with him, which they felt was a big step forward in adjustment for the youngsters.

Times Argus, Barre,  
Vermont, 1 Dec 69 &  
The Free Press,  
Burlington, Vermont,  
28 Nov 1969

# Le Pavillon...in All Its Grandeur

## ...and 30 Years Ago It Started With Henri Soule

TODAY marks the 30th anniversary of an event that was to alter in the most permanent sense the restaurant scene in Manhattan.

It was May 1, 1939, when Hénri Soulé and his crew stepped off the S. S. Normandie to staff the restaurant of the French Pavillon of the World's Fair that opened that summer. Mr. Soulé and his team, of course, later opened Le Pavillon restaurant in Manhattan. His disciples are legion and in one sense or another that débarquement is related to the opening of the three restaurants described on this page.

One man who remembers the crossing in considerable if not to say sentimental detail is James H. Heineman, a New York publisher of nonfiction, dealing with contemporary affairs, opinion and the theater.

"The crossing," he related recently, "was terrible. The few passengers in first class seldom ventured beyond their staterooms, preferring to yield to their mal de mer in solitude. Not Soulé's

crew. They were quartered below decks in third class, which on the Normandie could hardly be described as steerage.

"I happened to be traveling first class and since it was always almost empty, Soulé's brigade frequently came up to keep us company. In return they drank some of the better wines, and what fine wines they were. The 1929's were in full flower and ridiculously inexpensive. And the 1921's and 1911's were available for a few francs more.

"In addition to Soulé's men," Mr. Heineman, who was born in Belgium, continued, "there were a great

number of cabaret and nightclub entertainers returning to the United States, fearing the outbreak of war. We stayed up all night drinking champagne—I still recall most of it as Krug non-vintage and Lanson brut—in a grill room kept open until 5 A.M. and Soulé's crowd dancing and singing with acrobats and jugglers.

"Mr. Soulé was, of course, always M. Soulé, aloof as a grand duc or, as I thought of it later, a cardinal who knew he would soon be elevated to Pope. He didn't look at all this with a *mauvaise oeil*, but he saw it from a distance. And when the ship docked, he was first off the

boat with his handpicked équipe following in his wake."

It is interesting to think, as he recounted it, there were only a handful of so-called great restaurants in all of New York at the time: The Colony, the Chambord, Voisin and Jack and Charlie's 21.

—CRAIG CLAIBORNE.

The Times, New York, New York, 1 May 69

### KENNEDY-SOULÉ CLASH

By FRED SPARKS

(Chicago Tribune - New York News Syndicate, Inc.)

The death of Joseph P. Kennedy is the third hardest blow that Mrs. Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy Onassis has suffered in her lifetime.

Some years ago she began telling her intimates, and she even told several reporters, that "Next to my husband (John Kennedy) and my own father, I love Joe Kennedy more than anybody in the world."

Jackie never hesitated to defy the senior Kennedy if she felt he was being high handed. One time, Joe Kennedy gathered "The Clan" to celebrate the then Senator John Kennedy's birthday in New York's superposh Le Pavillon restaurant. Anxious to preserve the moment, the senior Kennedy phoned for a photographer to come over.

Joseph Kennedy had overlooked one M. Henri Soule, Le Pavillon's proprietor and himself an absolute autocrat. M. Soule had a firm rule—no photographers. When M. Soule saw the cameraman arrive with elaborate equipment, he acted as if a camel caravan wanted to use the washroom. He blocked the entrance like Boulder Dam and held his position firm despite Joseph Kennedy's frantic appeals.

Such a thing could not be endured, and Joseph Kennedy announced to "The Clan" that Le Pavillon was now off limits. And so it was to all of them. EXCEPT Jackie, who showed up for lunch a few days later.

Sunday Herald Traveler, & The Courant, Hartford, Conn., 30 Nov 1969

Though their past may be mysterious, the Basques have left a firm mark on the present. The women are noted for their beauty, and the men for their drive and perfectionism. Gourmets who remember the late Henri Soulé, founder and dynamo of Le Pavillon, will recall the vigor with which he guarded his Olympian eminence, thereby setting a standard that has ever after served as a benchmark for the other *grands restaurants* on this continent. M. Soulé was a Basque.

"Gourmet" Magazine, February 1969

VOL. 114, NO. 141

Fremont News Founded 1887  
Fremont Messenger Founded 1856

Merged  
1938

## 700 AT OHIO U. DEMONSTRATE IN REVERSE

### Students March To Prexy's Home, Voice Promise Of Cooperation

ATHENS, Ohio (AP) — About 700 shouting and singing students marched on the home of the Ohio University president Wednesday night, but unlike other demonstrators, they were not protesting anything.

They were welcoming Dr. Claude R. Sowle, the university's new president, at the start of the academic year.

"Normally, I don't like student demonstrations," Sowle told the gathering. "But I'd be glad to have one of these every day."

The students, most of whom reside in Read and Jefferson halls, were accompanied by a 35-piece band. Leaders of the demonstration presented Sowle with a scroll inscribed with the names of residents of the two halls.

Accompanying the scroll was a letter of greeting in which the students offered to do "anything we can to help you to improve Ohio University."

Also accepting the students' greetings on the porch of the mansion were Mrs. Sowle and the couple's children, Leslie Ann, 10, and Stephen, 8.

The demonstration idea originated with Read Hall students Dan Brehm of St. Albans, N.Y., and William Pusack of Westfield, N.J.

"We wanted to show President Sowle some genuine school spirit and to let him know that Read and Jefferson stand ready to give him any help he needs in making Ohio University an even greater school," Brehm said.



# 1960's: Haute Cuisine in America

By CRAIG CLAIBORNE



Henri Soulé, the owner of Le Pavillon and La Côte Basque and the individual who exerted the greatest influence on dining French-style in the United States, died during the decade, in 1966.

IN ALMOST every respect where food is concerned, the past decade was by far the most impressive since the one that produced the Boston tea party.

It was an era that produced a preponderance of Manhattan's most celebrated restaurants. And Julia Child. Can anyone believe that 10 years ago Julia had neither been published (except for one minor tome) nor tuned in yet?

For the world of gastronomy it was a vital time of innovation, vastly widened horizons, sadness, humor and inflated prices. Anyone fortunate to celebrate this day 10 years ago with 14 ounces of fresh caviar would have paid approximately \$36. Today the same pearls from the Caspian Sea cost from \$50 to \$60.

The decade began with a cranberry scare and ended with a flap over things with mysterious names like cyclamates and monosodium glutamate.

The most astonishing part of the nineteen-sixties on the New York restaurant scene was the awesome debut of restaurants of numerous nationalities.

The city gained nearly half a hundred Japanese restaurants and the public seemed to take to sashimi and sushi and the likes of shabu-shabu with what could be regarded as passion.

And the Chinese! Not only did Chinese restaurants multiply like loaves, fishes and bean sprouts, but the public became enthusiastically aware of new dishes in that vast repertory, particularly the fiery delights of Szechuan cooking.

More impressive, perhaps, to many palates was the phenomenal debut of what have become world-known French restaurants. To name a few, La Caravelle came about in 1960; Lutèce in 1961; La Grenouille in 1963; Le Mistral in 1964; Lafayette in 1965, La Seine and Le Cygne in 1969.

The saddest moment of the decade for anyone seriously interested in American restaurants came on Jan. 27, 1966 with the death of Henri Soulé who had been, since his arrival in America in March, 1939, the dominant figure among the nation's restaurateurs.

He had been called the Michelangelo, the Mozart and the Leonardo of the French restaurant in America, and his influence throughout the nation, indeed perhaps the world, was beyond measure.

His disciples, people who had worked with him in one capacity or another at Le Pavillon, are without number. The restaurants that knew his influence in one way or another, to name just a few, were La Caravelle, La Toque Blanche, Le Manoir, Lutèce, the Four Seasons, Le Mistral and the dining services of Air France.

The Times, New York City, New York  
1 Jan 1970

MARCIA JANE SOULE - ANTHONY C. BEHM

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence M. Soule of East Bridgewater announce the marriage of their daughter, Marcia Jane, to Anthony C. Behm, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Behm of Reno, Nev. The wedding took place in Johannesburg, South Africa, on Dec. 6. The bride is a graduate of the University of Massachusetts and the bridegroom of the University of Nevada. The young couple are on an extended world tour.

Enterprise &amp; Times, Brockton, Mass. 15 Dec 69

## Engaged

Mr. and Mrs. C. Emery Soule of Gibson Road, announce the engagement of her daughter, Patricia Lynn Squire, to Bruce L. Ramsey Jr. of 18 Shady Lane, Hatchville. Miss Squire is attending Cape Cod Secretarial School. She is the daughter of Raymond H. Squire of Boston. Her fiancé is employed by Sears Roebuck and Company. A June wedding is planned.

Standard Times,  
Hyannis, Mass.,  
11 Oct 1969

## Ogunquit-Wells

Mr. and Mrs. George Soule and daughters, Jan and Freda, have been the house guests of Mr. and Mrs. William Norton for the past few weeks. They are making their home in New London, Connecticut, where Mr. Soule is stationed. They were former residents of Ogunquit, Mrs. Soule being the former Mildred Young.

Foster's Democrat,  
Dover, N.H. 30 Oct 69

## Third Child

Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. DeWolfe Jr. of West Roxbury, formerly of Milton, are parents of a third child, a daughter, Katherine DeWolfe, born at St. Margaret's Hospital, Dorchester, October 6. Grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. DeWolfe of 421 Canton avenue, and Mrs. John E. Hourihan of 52 Parkway crescent. Great grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. B.L. DeWolfe of 942 Canton avenue, and Mrs. Howard Soule of 421 Canton avenue.

Record-Transcript,  
Milton, Mass., 30  
Oct 1969

## East Killingly

### Chit Chat

Howard Soule of Putnam visited his sister, Mrs. Bertha Moran on Sunday.

Windham County  
Transcript, Daniel-  
son, Conn. 11 Dec 69

# OBITUARIES

## AMMON V. SOULE

Ammon V. Soule, 58, of 5 Pleasant Ave., Bath, died Friday in a Portland Hospital.

He was born at Wiscasset, July 8, 1911, son of Fred A. and Anna McKenney Soule and attended local schools.

Mr. Soule had been employed in the Wiscasset area a few years and in 1940 took employment with the Hyde Windlass Co., later becoming chief of the security guards there. He continued in that capacity with the Bath Iron Works Corp.

He was a member of the Wesley Methodist Church.

Surviving are his wife, the former Helen A. Safford; three sons, Richard E. of Phippsburg, Robert F. of Wiscasset, and Dean A. of Bath, a sister, Mrs. Marion S. Berry of Bath; nine brothers, Merrill N. of Gardena, Calif., Roy A. of Concord, Mass., Melvin D. and K. Douglas, both of Braintree, Mass., Judson B. and F. Hilton, both of Woolwich, and Albert P., Samuel J., and Frank S. all of Wiscasset; 10 grandchildren, and several nieces and nephews.

Funeral services were held at 11 a.m. Monday at the Shumway Funeral Home, 638 High Street, Bath. Interment was in Oak Grove Cemetery.

Lincoln County News, Damariscotta, Maine, 28 Aug 1969

## 16-Year-Old Andover Youth Dies Suddenly

Christopher Barnard Soule, 16, 87 Salem St., Andover died suddenly Wednesday night at his home. He was a resident of Andover for 16 years.

He was born in Glen Ridge, N.J. June 17, 1953 and was a student at the Pollock School in Brookline. He was active in the school band and was a member of the South Church, Andover. He was the grandson of the late W. Shirley and Winifred (MacNaughton) Barnard.

He is survived by his parents, Lawrence C. and Nancy (Barnard) Soule; a brother, Lawrence C. Soule III of Andover; two sisters, Mary M. and Sarah E. Soule of Andover; a grandmother Mrs. Lawrence C. Soule of Montclair, N.J.

The funeral will be held Saturday at 2 p.m. at the Lundgren Funeral Home, 18 Elm St., Andover, with Rev. Everett Bodge, minister of the South Church, Andover officiating. Burial will be in the West Parish Cemetery, Andover.

Eagle-Tribune,  
Lawrence, Mass.,  
26 Dec 1969

## HERBERT M. SOULE

FARMINGTON — Herbert M. Soule, 73, of 11 Bonnie Dr., died Saturday morning (Oct. 25, 1969) in Rocky Hill Veterans' Hospital.

Born in Chapinville, he lived in Farmington the past nine years. Employed at Bauer Co. for 43 years, he was president of the firm when he retired in 1959.

He leaves his wife, Mrs. Myrtle Upright Soule; three sons, Herbert M. Soule Jr. of Glastonbury, Robert D. Soule of East Granby and William M. Soule of East Hartford; a daughter, Mrs. Robert Shreve of Indianapolis, Ind.; a brother, Douglas Soule of West Hartford; three sisters, Mrs. Esther Fairfield of Hartford, Mrs. Kenneth Taylor of East Hartford and Mrs. Laidlaw Scott of Portpano Beach, Fla.; and nine grandchildren.

Calling hours: None.

Funeral: Private, Monday, Newkirk & Whitney Funeral Home, 776 Farmington Ave., West Hartford.

Burial: Center Cemetery, Norfolk.

Memorial gifts: Hartford Heart Association, 310 Collins St.

The Times, Hartford, Conn., 26 Oct 69

## Two Women Are Hurt In Norton Crash

NORTON — Two women were taken to Sturdy hospital, Attleboro, shortly after 12:30 o'clock Sunday morning, when the car in which they were riding hit trees on Bay Road. Elizabeth A. Soule, 41 Spring St., Cohasset, was the operator. Kathy Scanlon, 9 Thomas Ave., Scituate, had possible head injury. The operator had contusions and had a nose bleed. Officers investigating were Thomas Downey, James Dunlap and Woodrow Wilson. Police said that a passing motorist took them to the hospital.

The Sun, Attleboro, Mass., 10 Nov 69

## Mrs. John A. Russell

KINGSTON — Funeral services for Mrs. Hettie (Walter) Russell, 82, of 7 Bay Path, who died Monday at the Jordan Hospital, Plymouth, were held today at the Peck-Garritty Funeral Home of Plymouth.

Born in Canada, she had lived in Kingston for several years.

Wife of the late John A. Russell, she is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Marion F. Soule of Kingston; a sister, Mrs. Grace Mayers of Plymouth; a grandchild and a great-grandchild.

Burial was in the Vine Hills Cemetery, Plymouth.

Patriot-Ledger,  
Quincy, Mass. 4 Dec 69

## Norman H. Webster

WESTFIELD — Norman H. Webster, 56, of 286 Holyoke Rd. died Saturday at Noble Hospital. He was the husband of the former Rita Orlandi. He had been a resident of Westfield for 50 years. He leaves one son, James M. of Amherst, two daughters, Mrs. Louis Soule and Mrs. Daniel Raymond, both of Westfield; one brother, Roger of Westfield and three sisters, Mrs. William Blanchette and Mrs. Harry Griswold, both of Westfield and Mrs. Harold Stines of Worcester.

Burial will be in St. Mary's Cemetery, Westfield.

News, Springfield, Mass., 20 Oct 69



# Sally Fitzgerald Gardner Soule Jr.

PITTSFORD, N.Y. — Miss Sally Elizabeth Fitzgerald, daughter of Mrs. Ralph E. Brundage of Chestnut Street, Weston's Mills, N.Y. and the late John Edward Fitzgerald, and Gardner Northup Soule Jr., son of Gardner N. Soule Sr. of Harbor Road, Shelburne, Vt. and Mrs. Theodora Herriges of Cocanut Isle, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., were united in marriage at 1:30 p.m. Saturday.

The Rev. William Flynn officiated at the double ring ceremony in St. Louis Church.

The bride wore a victorian Saki linen gown overlayed in crystelle with four tiered cathedral train. Her cathedral butterfly veil topped with fingertip illusion veil fell from a headpiece of laurel, crystelle and pearls. She carried a crescent cascade of white Fuji mums and white daisies with ivy.

Mrs. William Hazel was matron of honor. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Arthur Cole Jr., Mrs. R. M. Fitzgerald, Mrs. David Bagg, and Miss Nancy Soule, the groom's sister. Sarah Soule, the groom's sister, was flower girl.

Richard Denecke was best man. Ushers were Robert Hewitt, J. Thomas Holahan, Bernard Becker and Patrick Walsh. Trumbull D. Soule, the groom's brother, was ring bearer.

A reception was held at the University Club of Rochester.

Mrs. Soule graduated from Portville Central High School and State University College at Cortland. She is a candidate for a master's degree in guidance at St. Bonaventure University. She

Soule Kindred No. 22541342

Free Press, Burlington, Vt. 18 Aug 1969



Mrs. Soule

is employed as a physical education teacher in the Pittsford, N.Y. school system.

Her husband graduated from East Rochester High School and Stetson University, Deland, Fla. He is employed as an aeronautical flight teacher in the City of Rochester public school district.

After a wedding trip to Nova Scotia, the couple will live in Pittsford.

## Engagements

Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Killam of Newman Avenue, Seekonk, are announcing the engagement of their daughter, Amy Whittemore Killam, to Bruce Edward Soule, son of Mr. and Mrs. William N. Soule of Mayfield Street, Seekonk. Both are graduates of Seekonk High School. Miss Killam is attending Mount Holyoke College, and Mr. Soule is attending the University of Massachusetts. No wedding date has been set.



AMY KILLAM



MISS KATHERINE SOULE

Mr. and Mrs. William T. Soule of 31 Locust St., announce the engagement of their daughter, Katherine Ann, to John Robert Williams, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. John Robert Williams of 11 Olive St. Miss Soule was graduated from Brockton High School and Forsyth School for Dental Hygienists. She is employed by Dr. Douglas A. Attwood, Boston. Her fiancé was graduated from Brockton High School and will graduate this year from Northeastern University. A May 30 wedding is planned.

Enterprise & Times, Brockton, Mass., 20 Dec 69 & Herald Traveler, Boston, Mass. 21 Dec 1969.



MRS. PAUL LEMAISTRE

## Miss Soule, Mr. LeMaistre, Wed

At the home of Mr. and Mrs. William E. Soule of Yarmouth, Me., yesterday, their daughter, the former Mary Hawley Soule, became the bride of Mr. Paul Andre LeMaistre, son of Mr. Soule Kindred No. 2939724

Herald Traveler, Boston, Mass. 9 Nov 69

and Mrs. Paul J. LeMaistre of Cumberland Foreside, Me.

The bride wore a gown of ivory peau de soie with a Brussels lace mantilla, and carried cymbidium orchids and stephanotis. Miss Margaret W. Soule was maid of honor for her sister, wearing a brown velvet Empire gown.

Similarly gowned in moss green were the bridesmaids, Miss Mary E. LeMaistre, sister of the bridegroom, Miss Martha Snyder of Yarmouth, and Miss Marie A. P. Curtis of Yarmouth, Me.

Mrs. LeMaistre is a senior at Simmons College and her husband is attending Boston University. He was graduated from Greeley Institute Cumberland Center and served with the Navy in Vietnam.

Mr. and Mrs. LeMaistre will live in Marblehead.

# Face To Face With Heritage

By HELEN TOY

A sense of history, a feeling of belonging to a huge and varied family, was realized by Clyde Soule of 84 Alma St., when he and Mrs. Soule recently attended two important events in Plymouth, Mass.

They were there, along with hundreds of other people, to celebrate the 349th anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth Rock, one of whom was George Soule, ninth generation ancestor of Mr. Soule.

This was the 25th triennial congress of the General Society of Mayflower Descendants. In this historic New England town, there is a full-size replica of the Pilgrim Plantation, the village where the survivors of the voyage from England and the first frigid winter, built their homes. It is a working model, complete with gardens and, here, costumed people carry on the activities of home and farm as it was done in those early days. One of the houses in the "Plymouth Plantation" is the Soule house. At the pier nearby

is a true replica of the Mayflower II which was built in England in 1957 and sailed across the Atlantic.

## FAMILY FOUNDED

The 27-year-old George Soule, who arrived at Plymouth in 1620, was servant to Edward Winslow, who was military governor of the colony. Later, George, in company with Myles Standish and other Pilgrims, moved to Nearby Duxbury, where he married Mary Becket and had eight children. Their descendants now number in the thousands.

Prior to the Mayflower Congress, there occurred the event of particular interest to Mr. Soule, the Soule Kindred reunion, when descendants of George Soule met together for the first time. They came from many states, California, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Ohio, Michigan, New York, Alabama, the New England States. Clyde Soule, the only representative from Canada, found many new cousins among the 102 assembled delegates. The program included tours of the area, museums, the



CLYDE SOULE

Mayflower II, a luncheon speech by Governor General Norman J. Greene, Society of Mayflower Descendants. One of the highlights was a talk on the Soule family by Col. John Soule of

Washington who showed slides of the Basque country in France, particularly Soule Country, from whence this family had its roots. There is a coat of arms showing the high-born status of this family, whose soldier members accompanied the armies of invasion to England, where they remained to found the English branch.

The organization is not a new one. For some time it has published a quarterly bulletin, the Soule Newsletter. Much of the early family history is known, as a two-volume book of genealogy on the Soule family was published in 1926, edited by Rev. Ridlon of Boston. Research on a new and up-to-date edition has been under way for 30 years by Col. Soule. Clyde Soule is interested in gathering information for the new book on Canadian Soules and their kindred.

Well-known as a horticulturist and first vice-president of the Guelph Horticultural Society, Clyde Soule was born in Union City, Pa., and came to Canada as a young man with his family in 1914. They homesteaded in North Battleford, Sask., where Clyde learned the ground rules of pioneer farming. For 20 years he was connected with the extension department of the University of Saskatchewan in the provincial poultry department, and became an expert on poultry. In 1922 in Saskatoon he married Anne Barlow of Manchester, Eng.

Clyde and his family moved east in 1940 and settled in Guelph, where he became an employee of the federal department of agriculture, poultry division, with headquarters in Guelph, until his retirement in 1963. Since then, he has lent his services part time to the poultry science department, University of Guelph. One of Mr. Soule's projects this year was the establishment of the charming little green oasis, for the Guelph Horticultural Society, at the corner of Woolwich and Speedvale, opposite Loblaw's, where old buildings has been torn down.

The Soules have four children, Eleanor Soule Mutrie, Wayne and George of Guelph, and Marshall of Vancouver. Mercury, Gullph, Ont. Canada, 27 Sep 1969

## DAVID O. SOULE

---David O. Soule has returned to Palo Alto, California where he is presently employed. He had been visiting his parents, Mr. and Mrs. H.L. Soule, while here, he attended several business conferences in Boston as a representative of Hewlett-Packard. Independent, Stoneham, Mass., 16 Oct 1969

## Harold Soule Heads Grange

Harold L. Soule of 81 Summer St., was installed as Master of the Stoneham Grange at ceremonies held Monday at Odd Fellows Hall. State Deputy Windover Robinson and suite from the Winchester Grange, performed the ritual. Stoneham Press, Stoneham, Mass., 25 Sep 69

## NEWS NOTES

SFO—San Francisco domicile's 1965 "Man of the Year," flight engineer John H. Soule, retires November 1 following 29 years of service. He has been flying the MAC/PAC operation since 1967 and recently received a Certificate of Appreciation from the Air Force for completing 36 Vietnam trips. TWA Magazine

Mrs. Clara Peake visited Mr. and Mrs. Roger Soule and family in North Grosvenordale last Sunday.

Windham County Transcript, Danielson, Conn., 4 Dec 1969

## SHELDON

Mrs. Jack Soule is a patient at St. Albans Hospital. Free Press, Burlington, Vt., 24 Nov 69



## Now It's Official

Kenneth Soule, new chief of the Rowe Volunteer Fire Association, shows his new hat to the 47 gathered at the firemen's annual banquet Saturday at the Black Stallion Restaurant, Charlemont. Henry J. Stanford, retired chief, presented the chief's hat to Soule. He also received a special badge. Chief Soule is employed at Deerfield Glassine Co., Monroe Bridge, and his wife is the former Evelyn Tower of Rowe. —Recorder Photo by Burnap.

Recorder-Gazette, Greenfield, Mass., 10 Nov 1969



## 1880 CENSUS (Soundex)

Abstracted by Colonel John Soule, Family Historian

The National Archives has a microfilm copy (2,367 rolls) of a card index to those entries on the 1880 Census schedules that relate to the households containing a child aged 10 or under. The cards contain the names, ages and birthplaces of all members of such households, and there is a separate cross-reference card for each child aged 10 or under whose surname is different from that of the head of the household in which he is listed. The cards are arranged by state and thereunder by the Soundex system; that is, alphabetically by the first letter of the surname, thereunder by the sound of the surname and thereafter alphabetically by given name of the individual indexed. To abstract all pertinent entries under S400 covering all known spellings of the SOULE-SOWLE surname with variants, and under S420 covering the same series plus the final "s", it was necessary to examine 56 rolls of microfilm. The results follow. Do note that birthdates have been determined in most cases by ages given in the census returns. Consequently, they are likely to be in error by at least a year - perhaps more. In the following tabulations, heads of households only are given where Soule surnames are involved, otherwise only by name of the minor.

<u>Alabama</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Birthplace</u>	<u>County-Resided</u>	<u>City or Town</u>
SOLE, Henry	1857	Alabama	Mobile	Spring Hill
SOULS, Andrew D.	1817	Tennessee	Etowah	Hoppers
Andrew J.	1871	Alabama	Etowah	Hoppers
SOLES, Henry C.	1848	Alabama	Lowndes	Farmersville
SOULS, Henry P.	1848	Alabama	Etowah	Hoppers
SOLES, James L.	1842	Alabama	Montgomery	Dublin
SOULS, Mary J.	1837	South Carolina	Montgomery	Dublin

### Arizona

SOWLE, Joseph	1835	New York	Pima	Tombstone
---------------	------	----------	------	-----------

### Arkansas

None Listed

### California

SOULE, A. J.	1829	New York	Sonoma	Mendocina Twp
Andrew	1833	New York	Siskiyou	Table Rock Twp
Beach	1876	California	Alameda	Oakland
Edward	1877	California	San Mateo	Township No. 1
Edgar L.	1870	California	Sacramento	Sacramento
Fannie	1873	Massachusetts	San Mateo	Township No. 1
Frank	1847	Mississippi	Alameda	Oakland
George	1833	Maine	Los Angeles	San Gabriel Twp
George E.	1820	New York	Placer	Rocklin City
H. G.	1826	Maine	Sacramento	San Joaquin Twp
Hannibal	1832	Vermont	Humboldt	Eureka
John	1846	Maine	Alameda	Oakland
John A.	1835	Portugal (sic)	Yolo	Washington Twp
John A.	1845	Massachusetts	San Mateo	Township No. 1
Joseph	1824	Maine	Alameda	Oakland
Kendrick B.	1844	Massachusetts	San Francisco	San Francisco
Samuel P.	1843	Maine	San Francisco	San Francisco
Stephen	1837	New York	Siskiyou	Table Rock Twp
SOULES, Albert	1842	Canada	Mendocino	Little Lake Twp
C. E.	1839	Canada	Ventura	Ventura Twp

## 1880 CENSUS (Soundex) - continued:

L. O.	1840	New York	Ventura	Ventura Twp
O. L.	1836	Canada	Sonoma	Mendocina Twp
Simon	1828	Canada	Mendocino	Urena Twp
William Henry	1832	Vermont	Los Angeles	Los Angeles

Colorado

SOULE, Albert G.	1835	Vermont	Boulder	Boulder City
SOLES, Edna	1876	Iowa	Arapahoe	Denver

Connecticut

SOULE, Albert N.	1857	Maine	New London	Norwich
David E.	1838	Connecticut	Litchfield	New Milford
Edgar (Edgar?)	1819	New York	Litchfield	Kent
Edwin	1828	Connecticut	Litchfield	New Milford
Elisha	1842	Rhode Island	Windham	East Killingly
George B.	1848	Connecticut	Middlesex	East Haddam
Henry A.	1853	Connecticut	Windham	East Killingly
Henry W.	1830	Connecticut	Litchfield	New Milford
William	1828	Connecticut	New London	Griswold
William Henry	1855	Maine	New London	Norwich
SOLES, John	1846	Connecticut	Litchfield	Chapinville
John	1816	New York	Litchfield	Chapinville
SOULES, William	1846	Massachusetts	Windham	Thompson

Dakota Territory

None Listed

Delaware

None Listed

District of Columbia

SOULE, John H.	1845	Massachusetts		Washington
SOULES, Ezra C.	1840	New York		Washington

Florida

SOULE, Alexander Mc	1870	Florida	Santa Rosa	District No. 1
Charley	1876	Florida	Columbia	4th Election Precinct
Julia	1876	Florida	Columbia	4th Election Precinct
Lizzie	1852	Tennessee	Columbia	4th Election Precinct
Richard C.	1818	Canada	Santa Rosa	District No. 1
SOULES, Charly	1857	Georgia	Hamilton	District No. 2
SOLES, Ida	1877	Florida	Jefferson	Precinct No. 1
Leon	1851	Florida	Jefferson	Precinct No. 1

Georgia

SOLE, L. C.	1817	Georgia	Randolph	District No. 777
Owen	1877	Georgia	Randolph	District No. 777

Idaho

None Listed

Illinois

SOUL, Charles	1828	Saxony (sic)	Cook	Chicago
SOULE, David N.	1843	Ohio	Clay	Clay City
Dexter	1844	New York	McDonough	Tennessee Twp
Edwin	1854	Massachusetts	Warren	Swan Twp
SOLE, Elijah	1826	Massachusetts	Jo Daviess	Thompson Twp
SOULE, Eugene E.	1852	New York	LaSalle	Grand Ridge
Eugene	1851	Wisconsin	Mercer	New Boston Twp



## 1880 CENSUS (Soundex) - continued:

SOULE, George	1844	Illinois	Hancock	La Harpe
SOLE, George	1834	Maine	Jo Daviess	Thompson Twp
SOULE, H. L.	1828	Pennsylvania	Carroll	Mt. Carroll
John B. L.	1816	Maine	Lake	Highland Park
Lafayette	1825	Massachusetts	McLean	Bloomington
SOLE, Lott	1835	New York	Kane	Blackberry Twp
SOULE, Melville C.	1847	New York	Warren	Monmouth
Nancy	1840	Indiana	Kankakee	Momence Twp
SOLE, Peleg	1815	New York	McLean	Bloomington
SOULE, Rufus H.	1840	Illinois	McHenry	Harvard
William	1807	New York	Lake	Antioch
SOWL, William R.	1828	New York	Whiteside	Lyndon Twp
SOULES, Charles	1836	Indiana	Coles	Mattoon
SOWLES, Chester	1879	Illinois	Lake	Fremont Twp
SOULLS, James	1834	New York	Ogle	Pine Creek Twp
SOULES, James D.	1844	Illinois	Peoria	Timber Twp
SOWLES, Lois	1874	Illinois	Lake	Fremont Twp
Lucy	1878	Illinois	Lake	Fremont Twp
Oscar	1838	New York	Lake	Fremont Twp
SOLES, William	1875	Illinois	Ford	Sullivan Twp
SOWLES, William H.	1857	Massachusetts	Cook	Chicago

Indiana

SOWLE, Alfred	1838	Ohio	Steuben	Fremont Twp
Charles W.	1842	Indiana	Floyd	New Albany
Dwight	1838	New York	Steuben	York Twp
Elizabeth C.	1834	Ohio	Steuben	Angola
SOUL, Elizabeth	1839	Indiana	Howard	Taylor Twp
SOWLE, Joseph A. J.	1832	New York	Steuben	Angola
Josua (sic)	1842	Ohio	Wells	Liberty Twp
Lee M.	1839	New York	Steuben	Angola
SOULE, Lester	1843	Michigan	Lake	Hobart Twp
SOWLE, Newton	1844	Indiana	Steuben	Pleasant Twp
SOULE, Ollie	1843	Indiana	Martin	Shoals
SOWL, Peter	1834	New York	Steuben	Pleasant Twp
SOWLE, Sheridan	1835	Indiana	Floyd	New Albany
SOUL, William	1847	Indiana	Rush	Washington Twp
SOULE, William	1854	Indiana	Allen	Cedar Creek
SOULES, Alonzo	1855	Indiana	Vigo	Otter Creek Twp
SOULS, Caroline	1849	Indiana	Posey	Mount Vernon
SOULES, Charles H.	1847	Ohio	Marion	Indianapolis
Origen	1826	Indiana	Vigo	Lost Creek Twp
SOWLES, Wesley	1854	Indiana	Steuben	Scott Twp

Iowa

SOULE, Buren M.	1841	Vermont	Linn	Cedar Rapids
Charles	1850	New York	Hamilton	Webster City
SOLE, Edward	1834	New York	Polk	Des Moines
SOULE, Eugene C.	1873	Iowa	Boone	Des Moines Twp
G. F.	1851	New York	Polk	Douglas Twp
Galon	1843	Ohio	Plymouth	Lincoln Twp
SOLE, George	1834	Ohio	Marion	Knoxville Twp
SOULE, Henry S.	1834	Virginia	Buchanan	Buffalo Twp
SOLE, Joseph R.	1849	Virginia	Madison	Webster Twp
SOLES, Arnold L.	1837	Ohio	Taylor	Benton Twp
David J.	1852	New York	Linn	Cedar Rapids

## 1880 CENSUS (Soundex) - continued:

SOLES, Ferdinand	1846	Ohio	Ringgold	Mount Ayr
SOWLES, George	1832	Vermont	Delaware	Delaware Twp
Jenny (Davidson?)	1859	Ohio	Linn	Fayette Twp
SOULES, John	1879	Iowa	Buchanan	Byron Twp
SOWLES, Joseph	1841	New York	Poweshiek	Deep River Twp
SOULES, Margaret (Shoemaker?)	1860	Wisconsin	Buchanan	Byron Twp
SOULS, Martin	1833	New York	Marshall	Marshalltown
SOWLES, Thomas	1840	Ohio	Taylor	Washington Twp
Velia	1847	New York	Crawford	East Boyer Twp
SOLES, William	1849	Indiana	Dallas	Van Meter Twp

Kansas

SOWLE, Bronson	1850	Michigan	Sedgwick	Sherman Twp
SOULE, Chester D.	1845	New York	Cowley	Walnut Twp
Florence	1876	Kansas	Morris	White
Freeman	1839	Illinois	Lyon	Center Twp
SOWLE, George	1855	Pennsylvania	Smith	Beaver Twp
Gideon Wilbur	1834	New York	Atchison	Kapioma Twp
SOWL, Robert	1828	Ohio	Wilson	Chetopa Twp
SOLE, William D.	1828	Indiana	Crawford	Osage Twp
SOLES, Albert M.	1853	Ohio	Butler	Chelsea Twp
SOULES, Isaac W.	1834	New York	Crawford	Girard
James	1848	Canada	Decatur	Prairie Dog Twp
SOLES, Lillian J.	1877	Kansas	Butler	Chelsea Twp
SOULES, Nelen	1837	Indiana	Bourbon	Franklin Twp
SOULS, W. F.	1833	Maine	Jewell	Burr Oak

Kentucky

SOLES, Flora	1860	Kentucky	Kenton	Covington
SOULES, John	1849	Canada	Campbell	Carthage District
SOLES, Louis B.	1841	New York	Campbell	Newport
SOLS, Luther	1875	Kentucky	Harrison	Claysville

Louisiana

SOULE, Adam	1840	Germany (sic)	Orleans	New Orleans
SOUEL, Cooper	1842	Mississippi	East Baton Rouge	Baton Rouge
SOUL, D.	1824	France (sic)	Orleans	New Orleans
SOULE, Fortuna	1850	Louisiana	Lafourche	Thibodaux
Etienne	1841	Louisiana	Plaquemines	Ward 3
George	1834	New York	Orleans	New Orleans
Guillaimie (sic)	832	France (sic)	Orleans	New Orleans
Irene	1842	France (sic)	Orleans	New Orleans
SOUL, John W.	1836	Mississippi	St. Helena	Ward 3
SOULE, Joseph	1848	Louisiana	Orleans	New Orleans

Maine

SOULE, Abbie K.	1818	Maine	Cumberland	Freeport
Abram	1823	Maine	Somerset	Palmyra
Alanson	1800	Maine	Penobscot	Etna
Alfred	1837	Maine	Cumberland	Falmouth
Alfred T.	1852	Maine	Sagadahoc	Woolwich
Alfred W.	1848	Maine	Cumberland	Yarmouth
Alonzo K.	1839	Maine	Cumberland	Cape Elizabeth
Alonzo K.	1833	Maine	Cumberland	Freeport
SOUL, Alton P.	1831	Maine	Kennebec	Augusta



## 1880 CENSUS (Soundex) - continued:

SOULE, Alvin M.	1844	Maine	Penobscot	Etna
Andrew J.	1842	Maine	Cumberland	Freeport
Annie (widow?)	1843	Maine	Lincoln	Boothbay
Arthur H.	1851	Maine	Cumberland	Portland
Augustus C.	1842	Maine	Penobscot	LaGrange
Benjamin	1817	Maine	York	Buxton
Benjamin F.	1848	Maine	Cumberland	Freeport
Brenda L.	1879	Maine	Cumberland	Freeport
Caroline M.	1827	Maine	Sagadahoc	Woolwich
Charles	1848	Maine	Franklin	Rangeley
Charles F.	1842	Maine	Aroostook	Presque Isle
Charles W.	1830	Maine	Cumberland	Freeport
Clarence A.	1852	Maine	Cumberland	Freeport
Daniel B.	1835	Maine	Cumberland	Deering
Dennis W.	1843	Maine	Franklin	Rangeley Plantation
Edith M.	1877	Maine	Piscataquis	Sebec
Edward F.	1846	Maine	Kennebec	Waterville
Edward S.	1838	Maine	Cumberland	Freeport
Edwin	1836	Maine	Penobscot	Etna
Edwin H.	1853	Maine	Penobscot	Dexter
SOLE, Elbridge	1820	Maine	Waldo	Troy
SOULE, Elden A.	1843	Maine	Cumberland	Freeport
Ellen F.	1840	Maine	Androscoggin	Lewiston
Elwin A.	1852	Maine	York	Buxton
Emily S. (wid)	1834	Maine	Cumberland	Freeport
Enos C.	1820	Maine	Cumberland	Freeport
Ernest F.	1877	Maine	Cumberland	Cape Elizabeth
Eugene S.	1858	Maine	Cumberland	Yarmouth
Francis A.	1834	Maine	Aroostook	Presque Isle
Frank B.	1848	Maine	Aroostook	Oakfield Plantation
George	1839	Maine	Kennebec	West Waterville
George E.	1872	Maine	Androscoggin	Lewiston
George F.	1878	Maine	Piscataquis	Sebec
George O. D.	1844	Maine	Cumberland	Portland
George T.	1822	Maine	Cumberland	Cape Elizabeth
George W.	1825	Maine	Androscoggin	Auburn
Gustavus	1839	Maine	Cumberland	Freeport
Herbert	1839	Maine	Cumberland	Yarmouth
Horace B.	1830	Maine	Cumberland	Freeport
Horatio B.	1837	Maine	Cumberland	Yarmouth
Horatio M.	1846	Maine	Kennebec	Waterville
Ida M. (widow?)	1847	Maine	Piscataquis	Sebec
James T.	1835	Maine	Sagadahoc	Woolwich
John	1836	Maine	Cumberland	Cape Elizabeth
John C.	1850	Maine	Cumberland	Portland
John N.	1815	Maine	Penobscot	Bradford
John O.	1845	Maine	Aroostook	Oakfield Plantation
John W.	1839	Maine	Kennebec	Readfield
Jonathan G.	1826	Maine	Kennebec	Waterville
Joseph L.	1837	Maine	Penobscot	Bradford
Josiah	1812	Maine	Penobscot	Grand Falls
Lemuel H.	1815	Maine	Sagadahoc	Bath
Lendar W.	1855	Maine	Lincoln	Somerville
Leonard	1827	Maine	Cumberland	Yarmouth
Lewis J.	1827	Maine	Sagadahoc	Woolwich
Lewis P.	1855	Maine	Cumberland	Freeport

## 1880 CENSUS (Soundex) - continued:

SOULE, Lorenzo A.	1830	Maine	Waldo	Searsmont
SOUL, Mabel A.	1875	Maine	Kennebec	Winslow
Mabel M.	1876	Maine	Penobscot	Dexter
Marshall N.	1833	Maine	Kennebec	Waterville
Morton	1879	Maine	Sagadahoc	Woolwich
Nathan	1811	Maine	Lincoln	Waldoboro
Orin L.	1842	Maine	Somerset	Palmyra
SOULIE, Paul	1853	Canada	Aroostook	No. 14 R-6
SOULE, Pomeroy C.	1829	Maine	Cumberland	Freeport
Reuel W.	1841	Maine	Kennebec	Pittston
Richard J.	1839	Maine	Penobscot	Bradford
Roscoe A.	1847	Maine	Cumberland	Cumberland
Rufus N.	1846	Maine	Cumberland	Portland
Samuel B.	1831	Maine	Cumberland	Yarmouth
Samuel H.	1823	Maine	Cumberland	Freeport
Samuel W.	1831	Maine	Franklin	Phillips
Silas M.	1841	Maine	Sagadahoc	Woolwich
Smith I or J	1834	Maine	Cumberland	Freeport
Sydney S.	1853	Maine	Cumberland	Freeport
Sylvester	1856	Maine	Aroostook	Caribou
Walter S.	1880	Maine	Piscataquis	Sebec
William	1833	Maine	Somerset	Hartland
William G.	1836	Maine	Cumberland	Portland
William H.	1845	Maine	Cumberland	Scarborough
William P.	1851	Maine	Cumberland	Bridgton
SOULIS, James H.	1843	Nova Scotia	Hancock	Mount Desert

Maryland

SOULE, Angeline (wid)	1817	France	Baltimore	Baltimore
-----------------------	------	--------	-----------	-----------

Massachusetts

SOULE, Abbie Freeman	1875	Massachusetts	Plymouth	Halifax
SOWLE, Albert N.	1855	Massachusetts	Bristol	New Bedford
SOULE, Alfred	1853	Maine	Middlesex	Cambridgeport
Alice	1874	Massachusetts	Norfolk	Randolph
Amasa S.	1835	Massachusetts	Plymouth	Halifax
Andrew, Jr.	1840	Massachusetts	Berkshire	Otis
SOWLE, Annie (widow)	1828	Massachusetts	Bristol	New Bedford
SOULE, Anson	1831	Massachusetts	Hampden	Blandford
Beatrice L.	1875	Massachusetts	Hampden	Springfield
Cady	1846	Massachusetts	Norfolk	Randolph
Calvin	1838	Massachusetts	Essex	Gloucester
SOWLE, Charles	1850	Massachusetts	Bristol	Westport
SOULE, Charles C.	1843	Massachusetts	Norfolk	Brookline
Charles H.	1847	Massachusetts	Plymouth	Halifax
Charles M.	1873	Massachusetts	Hampden	Springfield
Ebeneza (sic)	1830	Massachusetts	Plymouth	Middleboro
Edward B.	1842	Connecticut	Worcester	Rochdale
Edward L.	1853	Connecticut	Suffolk	Boston
Edward L.	1844	Massachusetts	Plymouth	Brockton
Ferdinand	1850	Massachusetts	Bristol	Dartmouth
Francis	1818	Massachusetts	Norfolk	Dedham
Frank	1851	Maine	Suffolk	East Boston
SOWLE, Fred P.	1840	Massachusetts	Bristol	Westport
SOULE, Fred S.	1852	Massachusetts	Norfolk	Dedham
Frederick A.	1831	Massachusetts	Bristol	New Bedford



## 1880 CENSUS (Soundex) - continued:

SOULE, Frederick L.	1856	Massachusetts	Bristol	New Bedford
George	1873	Massachusetts	Norfolk	Dedham
George A.	1849	Maine	Middlesex	Cambridge
George A.	1849	Maine	Suffolk	Boston
George A.	1858	Massachusetts	Plymouth	Middleboro
George C.	1839	Massachusetts	Plymouth	Rockland
George D.	1851	Massachusetts	Plymouth	South Abington
George L.	1832	Massachusetts	Plymouth	Middleboro
George W.	1833	Massachusetts	Bristol	Dartmouth
Harvey	1815	Massachusetts	Plymouth	Duxbury
Henry A.	1837	Maine	Plymouth	Brockton
Henry W.	1844	Massachusetts	Hampden	Tolland
Herbert	1848	Massachusetts	Plymouth	Kingston
Herbert M.	1875	Massachusetts	Norfolk	Dedham
SOWLE, Ida M.	1876	Massachusetts	Bristol	Westport
SOULE, Isaiah C.	1826	Massachusetts	Worcester	Milford
SOWLE, James	1844	Massachusetts	Bristol	Westport
SOULE, James C.	1842	Massachusetts	Plymouth	Kingston
SOWLE, James M.	1815	Massachusetts	Bristol	Westport
SOULE, Jerome B.	1817	Massachusetts	Berkshire	Becket
John W.	1841	Massachusetts	Middlesex	Everett
Joseph	1842	Massachusetts	Plymouth	Duxbury
Julia W. (widow)	1838	Massachusetts	Middlesex	Somerville
Lafayette	1856	Massachusetts	Berkshire	Becket
Lawrence P.	1831	Massachusetts	Middlesex	North Cambridge
Leander	1831	Massachusetts	Bristol	Taunton
Lewis	1834	Massachusetts	Plymouth	South Abington
Lucella	1879	Massachusetts	Berkshire	Otis
Lucius	1825	Massachusetts	Plymouth	Duxbury
Luman A.	1848	Maine	Middlesex	Natick
SOWLE, Lydia (widow)	1849	Massachusetts	Bristol	New Bedford
SOULE, Maria Louise	1878	Massachusetts	Norfolk	Dedham
SOWLE, Mary (widow?)	1818	Rhode Island	Bristol	New Bedford
Mary A. (widow)	1831	Massachusetts	Bristol	Westport
SOULE, Mazaldis	1825	Massachusetts	Berkshire	Becket
Nathaniel	1804	Massachusetts	Plymouth	Halifax
Nelson P.	1849	Maine	Bristol	Easton
Oscar H.	1841	Massachusetts	Plymouth	Duxbury
Richard M.	1832	Maine	Middlesex	Somerville
Richard P.	1835	Massachusetts	Essex	Newburyport
Robert F.	1840	Massachusetts	Bristol	Dartmouth
Roscoe A.	1849	Maine	Hampden	Springfield
Rufus A.	1839	Massachusetts	Bristol	New Bedford
Samuel C.	1830	Massachusetts	Plymouth	Kingston
Samuel P.	1832	Massachusetts	Plymouth	Duxbury
Silas	1859	New Hampshire	Berkshire	Otis
Thomas H.	1846	Massachusetts	Suffolk	Chelsea
Thomas H.	1810	Massachusetts	Bristol	New Bedford
Thomas H. Jr.	1845	Massachusetts	Nantucket	Nantucket
SOWLE, Tillinghast	1834	Massachusetts	Bristol	Westport
SOULE, Virgil M.	1832	Maine	Middlesex	Somerville
William	1839	Maine	Middlesex	Marlborough
William A.	1843	Massachusetts	Bristol	New Bedford
SOUL, William B.	1851	Massachusetts	Middlesex	Cambridgeport
SOULE, William E.	1828	Massachusetts	Essex	Newburyport
William H.	1841	Massachusetts	Plymouth	Middleboro
William H. H.	1840	Massachusetts	Suffolk	Boston

## 1880 CENSUS (Soundex) - continued:

SOULE, William O.	1847	Maine	Middlesex	Lowell
William S.	1834	Massachusetts	Middlesex	Cambridge
William T.	1849	Massachusetts	Norfolk	Hyde Park

Michigan

SOULE, A. B.	1859	Kentucky	Calhoun	Battle Creek
SOWLE, Abraham	1810	New York	Oakland	Farmington
SOULE, Alanson	1827	New York	Berrien	Niles City
Albert	1850	New York	Huron	Chandler Twp
SOLE, Alexander	1856	Canada	Sanilac	Fremont Twp
SOULE, Alexander	1834	Maine	Sanilac	Austin Twp
Alfred W.	1828	New York	Jackson	Springport Twp
Ambrose	1839	Ohio	Ottawa	Spring Lake Twp
SOLE, Andrew	1819	Canada	Tuscola	Kingston Twp
SOWLE, Asa	1824	New York	Genesee	Davison
SOULE, Bessa	1878	Michigan	Montcalm	Bushnell Twp
Bessie A.	1861	Canada	Sanilac	Austin Twp
Charles	1854	Michigan	Montcalm	Bushnell Twp
Charles	1836	New York	Cass	Marcellus Twp
Charles C.	1852	New York	Livingston	Conway Twp
Charles E.	1843	Ohio	Ottawa	Grand Haven
Clyde E.	1879	Michigan	Emmet	Petoskey
David	1831	New York	Muskegon	White River Twp
David Luke	1840	Ontario, Can.	Sanilac	Watertown
SOWLE, Denis	1849	Michigan	Macomb	Washington Twp
Dickson M.	1835	Ohio	Eaton	Brookfield Twp
SOUL?, Edward J.	1837	Ohio	Clare	Clare
SOULE, Edwin H.	1841	New York	Montcalm	Bushnell Twp
SOWLE, Enos	1827	New York	Livingston	Howell Twp
Esther ( -?- )	1845	New York	Berrien	Pipestone Twp
SOULE, Ezeriah	1841	New York	Montcalm	Fairplain Twp
Fayette	1845	New York	St. Joseph	Burr Oak
SOLE, Felix	1832	Maine	Sanilac	Fremont Twp
SOULE, Fred	1865	Ontario, Can.	Sanilac	Watertown
Gary	1841	New York	Allegan	Plainville
SOUL? George	1847	New York	Lenawee	Adrian
SOLE, George C.	1830	New York	Ottawa	Grand Haven
SOULE, George H.	1839	Maine	Kent	Grand Rapids
Henry A.	1850	New York	Ionia	Sebewa Twp
Hiram	1841	Ohio	Calhoun	Burlington Twp
SOWLE, Jacob	1832	New York	Eaton	Brookfield Twp
SOUL?, James M.	1842	Ohio	Clare	Grant Twp
SOULE, James S.	1855	Maine	Emmet	Petoskey
SOULEY?, John	1848	Canada	Delta	Escanaba Twp
SOWLE, John	1827	New York	Livingston	Brighton Twp
SOULE, John C.	1843	Michigan	Macomb	Washington Twp
SOUL, John F.	1843	"York State"	Saginaw	East Saginaw
SOULE, John P.	1831	New York	Genesee	Clayton Twp
Jonathan H.	1852	Michigan	Clinton	Ovid Twp
Joseph	1851	New York	Mason	Victory Twp
SOWLE, Joseph M.	1843	New York	Oakland	Farmington
Joseph M.	1844	Ohio	Cass	Silver Creek Twp
SOLE, Joshua	1830	Canada	Tuscola	Kingston Twp
SOULE, Lawrence	1847	Michigan	Montcalm	Fairplain Twp
SOLE, Lorenzo D.	1854	Michigan	Tuscola	Kingston Twp
SOWLE, Lyman	1836	New York	Lenawee	Ridgeway Twp



## 1880 CENSUS (Soundex) - continued:

SOLE, Martin	1853	Canada	Tuscola	Kingston Twp
SOULE, Mirthel	1878	New York	Huron	Chandler Twp
Montie	1879	Michigan	Montcalm	Bushnell Twp
SOLE, Ransom S.	1832	New York	Ottawa	Polkton Twp
SOWLE, Retta A.	1876	Michigan	Berrien	Pipestone Twp
Riley	1848	Ohio	Eaton	Brookfield Twp
SOULE, Robert	1807	New York	Genesee	Clayton Twp
SOWLE, Silas	1822	Ohio	Shiawassee	Burton
SOULE, Thomas H.	1823	Massachusetts	Jackson	Hanover Twp
Truman A.	1853	Ohio	Berrien	Niles
SOULES, Albert L.	1844	Michigan	Genesee	Atlas Twp
SOULS, Alfred H.	1848	Maine	Genesee	Mundy Twp
SOLES, Anson	1841	Michigan	Lapeer	Dryden Twp
SOULES, Benjamin	1851	Michigan	Montcalm	Maple Valley Twp
Byron D.	1851	Michigan	Ionia	Danby Twp
SOWLES, Charles	1849	Michigan	Oakland	Addison Twp
Charles W.	1853	New York	Calhoun	LeRoy Twp
Cora E.	1874	Michigan	Osceola	Hartwick Twp
SOULES, Fred	1834	Ohio	Kalamazoo	Wakeshma Twp
Friend D.	1834	New York	Barry	Castleton Twp
SOWLES, George	1844	Michigan	Oakland	Addison Twp
George	1845	Michigan	Clinton	Essex Twp
Harvey	1852	Michigan	Ionia	Portland
Henry	1851	New York	Osceola	Osceola Twp
SOULES, James	1856	Maine	Jackson	Hanover Twp
James B.	1839	Michigan	Osceola	Reed City
SOWLES, Jason H.	1827	New York	Calhoun	LeRoy Twp
SOULS, Jenedia	1833	New York	Washtenaw	Saline Twp
SOWLES, Lester	1812	New York	Oakland	Addison Twp
SOLES, Levi	1854	Michigan	Lapeer	Dryden Twp
SOULES, Martin	1838	Ohio	Kalamazoo	Climax Twp
Merrill	1851	New York	Oakland	Independence Twp
SOLES, Nathan	1800	New York	Wexford	Wexford Twp
SOULS, Oscar	1842	New York	Barry	Maple Grove Twp
SOLES, Philander	1845	New York	Monroe	Dundee Twp
Sylvanus	1846	New York	Monroe	Dundee Twp
SOWLES, Walter	1853	Michigan	Gratiot	Newark Twp
SOULES, Wilbur	1859	Michigan	Kent	Tyrone Twp

Minnesota

SOULE, Andrew P.	1847	Wisconsin	Chippewa	Montevideo
Ara J.	1838	Maine	Washington	Neha
Charles	1843	New York	Otter Tail	Deer Creek
Charley (sic)	1849	New York	Martin	Lake Belt
Edgar	1848	New York	Otter Tail	Luce ?
SOWL, George	1856	Wisconsin	Ramsey	White Bear
SOULE, Jesse H.	1823	Maine	Washington	Grant
L. C.	1848	Maine	Blue Earth	Mankato
SOLE, Milo	1847	Ohio	Faribault	Lura ?
SOULE, Mina (Smith)	1853	Maine	Washington	Stillwater
Nellie (widow?)	1848	Maine	Hennepin	Minneapolis
Rensselaer	1836	Vermont	Mower	Lansing
Howard S.	1849	Maine	Cottonwood	Mountain Lake
Smith N.	1852	Maine	Mille Lacs	Princeton
William H.	1834	Maine	Winona	Winona
SOULES, John L.	1842	New York	Murray	Lowville Twp

## 1880 CENSUS (Soundex) - continued:

SOULES, John W.	1842	Canada	Scott	Cedar Lake
SOWLES, William	1829	Vermont	Nobles	Seward

Mississippi

SOULE, George W.	1849	New York	Lauderdale	Meridian
SOULES, Francis	1862	Mississippi	Sharkey	Beat No. 5

Missouri

SOLE, David	1840	Michigan	Grundy	Wilson
SOUL, Elizabeth	1878	Georgia	Saline	Marshall
SOULE, Frank	1846	Connecticut	Johnson	Kingsville
James B.	1876	Missouri	Adair	Kirksville
Ollie	1873	Missouri	Adair	Kirksville
Philander	1818	Ohio	Scotland	Union
William	1840	Massachusetts	Buchanan	St. Joseph
Willis	1842	Ohio	Clark	Des Moines
SOULS, Abraham	1828	Illinois	New Madrid	New Madrid
SOLES, Arthur	1850	England	Randolph	Moberly
Lafayette	1847	New York	Adair	Kirksville

Montana

None Listed

Nebraska

SOULE, D. W.	1824	New York	Richardson	Humboldt
Darwin	1837	Michigan	Adams	Jumata
SOWLE, Elizabeth(wid)	1835	Kentucky	Gage	Beatrice
SOWL, Frank	1856	Illinois	Merrick	Mead
SOULE, Isaac	1815	New York	Saunders	Wahoo
William A.	1870	Ohio	Hall	Grand Island
SOULES, Davis	1854	New York	Richardson	Falls City
SOWLS, Lyman	1829	Ohio	Webster	Potsdam
SOULES, Oscar	1838	Indiana	Lincoln	Cottonwood

Nevada

SOULE, Charles P.	1852	Maine	Lander	Austin
-------------------	------	-------	--------	--------

New Hampshire

SOULE, Charles E.	1856	Canada	Hillsborough	Manchester
SOAL, Della A.	1875	New Hampshire	Coos	Clarksville
Lucy A.(Grover)	1854	New Hampshire	Coos	Clarksville
SOULE, Martha (widow)	1842	Massachusetts	Hillsborough	Manchester

New Jersey

SOULE, Albert	1843	Maine	Passaic	Passaic
Daniel H.	1851	Maine	Camden	Camden
F. W.	1845	Maine	Passaic	Passaic
SOLE, George	1844	Holstien(Germany)	Bergen	Lodi Twp
SOULS, Daniel E.	1820	New York	Hudson	Jersey City
Frank	1873	New Jersey	Hudson	Jersey City

New Mexico

None Listed

This abstract of a partial index of the 1880 Census (Soundex) will be concluded in the April 1970 issue of SOULE NEWSLETTER. At that time, suggestions will be made concerning appropriate usage of this listing and assistance available to users.



## Questions & Answers

By Colonel John Soule - Family Historian

- Q. Can you tell me where I can get a 1630-1650 map of New England?
- A. Inquiry at the Geography & Map Division of the Library of Congress (now located at 845 South Pickett Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22304) discloses that the map best meeting this criteria is a 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 12 inch map entitled "The South part of New England as it is planted this yeare, 1634". This was somewhat crudely and inaccurately drawn by one William Wood and was published in London in 1635 as a part of Wood's "New Englands Prospect". That map covers "Narragassets Bay" north eastward to just above "Pascatague River" with few places marked. "New Plimoth" is placed on Buzzards Bay rather than on Cape Cod Bay. Although this map has been reproduced in many subsequent books, the only two copies immediately available were both protected by copyright. If you must have a copy of this map, we suggest you communicate with the Geography & Map Division, outlining to them your requirements (i.e. size, type of copy, etc.) and seek their advice concerning action needed to secure reproduction rights from the copyright owners. There is also William Hubbard's 1677 map of New England 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 15 inches. Obtaining a reproduction of this also presents problems.

Commercially available maps, which might serve your purpose, listed in "Facsimiles of Rare Historical Maps" (a free booklet obtainable from the Library of Congress) include:

- (1) The Dutch Dream of American Empire (covers the New Netherlands and New England, 1635) by Willem Janszoon Blaeu. Gravure reproduction 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 23 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches, colored, \$2.50 from American Heritage Publishing Company - 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10017.
- (2) Portfolio of Six Antique Maps including reproductions of two North American maps: 1650 by Nicholas Sanson; 1700 by Guillaume Delisle. Each map 24 x 18 inches, \$3.95 from Rand McNally & Company, Post Office Box 7600, Chicago, Illinois 60680.
- (3) An Exact Mapp of New England and New York. Hand-colored reproduction of map in Cotton Mather's "Magnalia Christi Americana" (a history of New England), London, 1702. 12 x 15 inches, \$6.50 from Goodspeed's Book Shop - 18 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108.
- (4) Collotype reproduction of (3) above: \$1.50 from Old Sturbridge Village Bookshop - Sturbridge, Massachusetts 01566

Also available gratis from the Library of Congress is a list of dealers in out-of-print maps and atlases. Gerald A. Noble, Drawer E, Hiawatha, Iowa 52233, although not included in the Library's 1969 list, advises us that he deals in rare maps of the 18th and 19th Century as well as low cost facsimile reproductions.

Finally, for the benefit of other serious searchers for early maps, we commend most highly a massive (1137 pages) book published in 1901 entitled "A list of Maps of America in the Library of Congress" by Philip Lee Phillips. Although the original edition is no longer available, a copy ought to be found in most large libraries. A microfilm copy is obtainable from the Library of Congress for \$13.00 and reprints of the original book (costing about \$35.00 to \$40.00 per

## Questions &amp; Answers - Continued:

copy) have been produced within the past year or two by both of the following:

Burt Franklin, Publisher 235 East 44th Street New York, New York 10017	Morison's 1952 edition of Bradford's "Of Ply- mouth Plantation" has on page 201 a modern map showing New England as it was in 1620-1650!
and Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, Ltd. O. Z. Voorburgwal 85 Amsterdam, The Netherlands	

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Q. Can you tell me where I can find pocket editions of booklets of early histories of the towns in New England?

A. We have never seen any such booklets other than the more recently developed tourist guide type such as those of Plymouth. There are also a few very good paper-back condensations of the hard cover editions such as Sumner Powell's "Puritan Village" (a study of the early history of Sudbury, Mass.) and Darrett Rutman's "Winthrop's Boston". In a more limited sense the Pequot Press of Stonington, Connecticut has issued in its pamphlet historical series a few items which might be called town histories of some of the Connecticut towns. Most of the town histories appear only as sections of county histories and many of these are now in the rare book category.

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Q. Is there any information available on David & Martha (Waters) Soules of New York state? Family information indicates that their children were: Lorenzo, Uriah, Lemuel, Almeda (m. Sylvester Summers), Sarah Maria (b. N. Y. 1833, m. Uriah Stone Whaley), Emeline, Eliza Jane (b. N. Y. Jun 1833, m. Cyrenus Holmes Whaley, d. Iowa 1 Oct 1881) and John (m. Matilda Sharon).

A. Yes, but quite confusing and unsatisfactory. Census enumerations covering what appears to be this family have been found in Elbridge, Onondaga County, New York (1850) and Wabasha County, Minnesota (1857 Special and 1860 Regular). Unfortunately, abnormally large variation in ages and childrens names tarnishes the credibility of these records. There is also an unfortunate credibility gap in the information gleaned from the Civil War pension file of their son John L. Soules. In various submissions to the Pension Bureau he has claimed that he was born "on the Erie Canal about one mile from Jordan" (Oneida County, N. Y.), also "Otsego County, New York"; that his birth date was 10 May 1842, also 1843 and 1844; that he was married in Wabasha County, Minnesota 14 Feb 1866 to Francis Matilda Sheerin. John L. Soules died at St. Paul, Ramsey County, Minnesota on 7 Nov 1929. From the Census returns mentioned above, David Soules' birth date can be computed at 1800, 1812 or 1814 and Martha's at 1805, 1808 or 1816. A New York state birthplace is consistent in each instance. We haven't the slightest clue as to their marriage date or place although New York state appears certain. Again from the pension file, David Soules died at Zumbro Falls, Wabasha County, Minnesota aged 83 (sic) at the home of his daughter Maria Whaley "shortly after" John's return from Civil War service (John was mustered out 11 Jul 1865); also, "mother died before father in Wabasha County". As usual, we will be grateful for any additional information available to any of our readers.

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



## Questions &amp; Answers - Continued:

Q. Have you ever heard anything about ADAM ALLEN, the father of Rachel & Lillis Allen? Rachel married Joseph<sup>6</sup> Soule/Sowle and Lillis married Job<sup>6</sup> Soule/Sowle. Ridlon calls him Adam Allen but family tradition says he is a brother of Ethan Allen of the Green Mountain boys of Vermont - just Captain Allen.

A. No - this is a bit out of our area of competency. However, for what it may be worth in future research into this question, we note that the 1850 Census gives Rachel Allen's birthplace as Massachusetts and the History of Steuben County, Indiana (1885) says on page 691 that both Joseph & Rachel were "natives of Rhode Island" (Kindred No. 4223)

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Q. Francis Tripp<sup>7</sup> Soule who married Susan Vrooman carries Mayflower Index No. 70,961. I am looking for proof of relationship between this man and some of his brothers and sisters!

A. As you probably know, this branch of our family was one of the early settlers of Pleasant Township some two or three miles north of Angola in Steuben County, Indiana. The name there was invariably spelled SOWLE and the community in which they lived was called the "Sowle Settlement". Although we have long since been forced to admit defeat in our campaign to have the patriotic-hereditary societies abandon the term "proof", we still prefer the term "weight of evidence" as there is little or no real proof on most lineages. Here's our best currently available information on this family collected from the sources listed and evaluated on relative consistency:

JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> SOWLE (Joseph<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Sylvanus<sup>3</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) born Tiverton, Newport County, R. I. 30 Apr 1785, died Sowle Settlement in Pleasant Township, Steuben County, Indiana 1 Apr 1862 where he is buried in the old Sowle Cemetery. (We have recently been advised that this old cemetery has been vandalized and is now in poor condition. We have suggested that descendants might work up a project for the local high school history classes to clean-up and record all still legible gravestone inscriptions as a "Spring Vacation" effort.) Anyway, this Joseph Sowle was married at Providence, Saratoga County, New York in the "Spring of 1804" to RACHEL ALLEN, reputedly the daughter of Adam Allen, born either in Rhode Island or Massachusetts on 17 Nov 1785. She predeceased her husband in death at "Sowle Settlement" on 15 Feb 1851 with burial in the Sowle Cemetery. According to his military service records and his Bounty Land claims (filed 13 Nov 1850 and 7 Apr 1855) he was drafted at Broadalbin, then Montgomery but now Fulton County, New York 15 Jul 1812 and actually served in the War of 1812 from 17 Aug 1812 as a private in Capt. William Newton's company (under Lt. Charles Brockway after 24 Dec 1812) of the 10th Regiment of New York Militia under Col. John Prior until 24 Dec 1813 when he was discharged at Sackett's Harbor, New York with an allowance of "11 days to go home". He testified in 1850 that his original discharge certificate, family bible and all other important records were lost when his dwelling at Broadalbin was destroyed by fire in 1814. This family remained at Broadalbin until 1820 when they removed to the town of Vienna, Oneida County, New York; then to Wayne County, Ohio about 1834-35 and on to Indiana in 1836. They had 14 children of whom 12 lived to maturity as follows:

- i. Hannah<sup>7</sup> Sowle, born Broadalbin, New York on 18 Dec 1804 was twice married (1) to JOHN DENNIS and (2) to THOMAS McBRIDE,

## Questions &amp; Answers - Continued:

- had children by both husbands, lived Iowa. (Kindred No. 422361)
- ii. Adam W. A. Sowle, born Broadalbin, New York on 20 Jan 1806 and died at Angola, Steuben County, Indiana on 18 Oct 1887; married at Oneida County, New York 4 May 1830 to Experience Whaley (b. New York state 16 May 1809 and died at Angola on 6 Jan 1899). He operated a hotel at Evans Mills, Jefferson County, New York for many years but removed to Fremont Township prior to the 1850 Census where he was a carpenter and joiner, later a wealthy farmer and in the 1870s removed to Angola where he established a large furniture business. The History of Steuben County says he had 11 children but we have only identified nine, as follows: (Kindred No. 422362)
- (i.) Sarah Ann<sup>8</sup> Sowle, born Watertown, Jefferson County, New York 5 Apr 1831 and married at Fremont Twp, Steuben County, Indiana 29 Feb 1852 to JARED L. BURDICK (b. Brattleboro, Vt. 10 Apr 1825 - d. Fremont, Ind. 28 Jan 1890) by whom three children. (Kindred No. 4223621)
- (ii.) Jason Sowle, born Jefferson County, New York ca 1833 and probably died, unmarried, at Fremont Twp in the 1850s. (Kindred No. 4223622)
- (iii.) Orin/Orrin Sowle, born Jefferson County, New York ca 1835, a cabinet maker and in the furniture business at Angola with his father in 1880. We have no record of any marriage or data and place of his death. Certainly, he was hardly a young man when he died as stated by Ridlon (p881). (Kindred No. 4223623)
- (iv.) Dwight Sowle, born Jefferson County, New York ca 1837 issued a marriage license 20 Aug 1866 to marry Sarah E. Hathaway; was a carpenter in Angola in the 1870 census with wife Sarah E. aged 20 (b. Indiana) and a son Francis E. Sowle aged 2. (Kindred No. 4223624)
- (v.) Leander(Lee) M. Sowle, born Jefferson County, New York ca 1839; married 1862 (lic. 21 Nov 1862) Zella Crockett (b. Ohio ca 1845); dry goods merchant and later hotel keeper of Angola; had daughter Lilly (b. ca 1866/7, sons Guy b. ca 1872, Ray b. ca 1874 and Claude b. ca 1878. (Kindred No. 4223625)
- (vi.) Amelia Sowle, born Jefferson County, New York ca 1841 married Steuben County ca 1858 (license 12 Dec 1858) ROBERT LEGG and left a son William Legg born ca 1859. E. (Kindred No. 4223626)
- (vii.) Martha<sup>E.</sup>/Sowle, born Jefferson County, New York ca 1843 or 44, married Steuben County in 1865 (License 4 Jun 1865) LAURENCE GATES; perhaps as Ridlon says, she left no heirs. (Kindred No. 4223627)
- (viii.) Julia A. Sowle, born Jefferson County, New York ca 1845 or 46; married Steben County 1865 (license 12 Nov 1865) JOSEPH N. JAGGER and had at least two children; perhaps married (2) one - ? - KANE of Hillsdale, Michigan. (Kindred No. 4223628)
- (ix.) Celia Sowle, born Jefferson County, New York ca 1847-48 and apparently died unmarried in Steuben County in the 1870s. (Kindred No. 4223629)
- iii. Francis Tripp<sup>7</sup> Sowle (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Sylvanus<sup>3</sup>,



## Questions &amp; Answers - Continued:

Nathaniel<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>), born Broadalbin, New York on 21 Oct 1808 and died at Angola, Steuben County, Indiana 31 Aug 1901. He married (1) at Castile, Wyoming County, New York 23 May 1829 SUSAN MARIA VROOMAN (born New York state 18 Sep 1808 - died Angola 19 Sep 1845); married (2) at Angola 30 Nov 1846 HENRIETTA HOLDRIDGE (born - ? - - died Angola 7 Sep 1848); married (3) at Angola 22 Jul 1849 BARBARA McMAHAN (born Pennsylvania 29 Nov 1823—died Angola 15 Mar 1891; daughter of John McMahan, first settler of Fremont Township, Steuben County, Indiana). Francis Tripp Sowle (called Frank Sowle in some records) resided various places in New York state, then to Wayne County, Ohio in 1834 and Steuben County, Indiana in 1836 where he resided continuously except for a couple of years in California (1852-1854) operating a general store in a mining town. Residing initially in the Sowle Settlement, he moved into Angola in 1843 and was the owner of a grocery business which was operated for him by Loton Wells (a brother-in-law) during his time in California. He and his three wives are all buried in the old Sowle Cemetery. Children by first wife: (Kindred No. 422363)

- (i) Joseph Andrew Jackson<sup>8</sup> Sowle (Francis Tripp<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6-5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Sylvanus<sup>3</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) born Genesee County, N.Y. 13 Aug 1831 and died at Angola 26 Feb 1907. He married at Angola 10 Oct 1858 SOPHIA HOLBEN (born near Pen Yan, N.Y. 11 Jul 1838 and died Angola in 1917.) Originally a farmer in Scott Twp, he moved to Angola and entered the saloon business about the time of the Civil War. Children: Frances Josephine<sup>9</sup> Sowle b. 1860, m. 1888 FRANK McKIM HECTOR (1858-1896) and had one son; Florence Capitola Sowle b. 1861, m. 1886 FRANK W. CARVER (1859- ) and had three children; Jason Adam Sowle (1863-1869); Alice Anne Sowle b. 1867, m. 1889 WALTER M. STRAYER (1864- ) and had two daughters; Viola Sowle (1870-1871); Ezola Sowle (1870-1871); Susan L. Sowle b. 1872 m. 1894 LOUIS FREDERICK WILLIAMSON (1872- ) and had four children; Bernice A. Sowle b. 1873 m. 1903 DAVID VALENTINE RAMSAY (1878- ) and had one daughter. (Kindred No. 4223631)
- (ii) Mary Ann<sup>8</sup> Sowle born New York state (probably Genesee County) 1 Apr 1834 and married at Angola ca 1854 (mar. license issued 10 Dec 1854) GEORGE D. ORTON (1835- ) by whom at least one daughter Nancy May Orton b. ca 1857. (Kindred No. 4223632)
- (iii) Adam<sup>8</sup> Sowle born Wayne County, Ohio 24 Jun 1837 and died probably at Angola after 1880 as in the Census of that year he was enumerated in the now "Ghost Town" of Ashcraft, Gunnison County, Colorado while his wife and family remained at Angola. He married ca 1858 EMILY - ? - (ca 1839- ) and had three daughters: Clara b. ca 1859 and m. ca 1880 FREMONT NOBLES (ca 1857- ); Mattie b. ca 1863 and Anna b. ca 1768. (Kindred No. 4223633)
- (iv) Helen<sup>8</sup> Sowle born Sowle Settlement, Steuben County, Indiana 11 Feb 1841 and married at Angola in 1869 (mar license dated 24 May 1869 SYLVESTER KNISELEY. (4223634)

## Questions &amp; Answers - Continued:

## Children by second wife:

- (v) Henrietta L.<sup>8</sup> Sowle born Angola 1 Sep 1848. Enumerated in the 1850 and 1860 Census returns of Angola but no further record found. (Kindred No. 4223635)

## Children by third wife:

- (vi) Byron Leander<sup>8</sup> Sowle born Angola 28 Aug 1850 and married there 18 Jun 1879 CORA ELLA MORSE (31 Mar 1857- ) daughter of Russell R. & Charlotte H. Morse of Angola. Was Assayer and trader in mining claims at the now "Ghost town" near famed Aspen of Ashcroft, Gunnison County, Colorado. His wife was living in Angola with her parents in 1880 but joined him in Ashcroft as their eldest son Fred Wellington<sup>9</sup> Sowle was born there 8 Apr 1884. A second son Frank Morse Sowle was born at Saginaw, Michigan 24 Jun 1887. (Kindred No. 4223636)
- (vii) Josephine C. Sowle born Angola 4 Mar 1852 and probably died there before 1860 as her name does not appear in in that census or in any other subsequent record.

NOTE: There is some evidence that Francis (Frank) Tripp<sup>7</sup> Sowle may have married a fourth wife after the death of Barbara A. McMahan in 1891 as we find record of a marriage of one Frank Sowle on 3 Feb 1893 to Agnes A. Gillet who was born in Milan, Erie County, Ohio 10 Aug 1827 and resided in Guymon, Oklahoma.

- iv. Abel<sup>7</sup> Sowle (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Sylvanus<sup>3</sup>, Nathan<sup>1</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) born Broadalbin, New York 14 Nov 1810 and died at Angola 9 Sep 1882 and was buried in the old Sowle Cemetery in Pleasant Township, Steuben County, Indiana. He married (1) Oneida County, New York in 1832 LUANA (not Laura) NILES (5 Sep 1814-12 Apr 1859) and (2) at Angola after the 1860 Census enumeration (say "late 1860") JANE WARNER "milliner" born New York state ca 1822-23. There were ten children by the first wife; three more by the second, as follows:  
Children by first wife: (Kindred No. 422364)

- (i) Francis M.<sup>8</sup> Sowle born in Jefferson County, New York 8 Feb 1833 and died in York Township, Steuben County, Indiana on 24 Jan 1913. He was married 4 Jul 1859 in Steuben County, Indiana to ELIZABETH C. McMAHAN (1834-1922) and had three daughters: Cythera Jeannette<sup>9</sup> Sowle born in Fremont Township on 10 Apr 1860 and died in Fremont Twp, Steuben County, Indiana 23 Apr 1904. She was married 5 Apr 1888 to WILLIAM E. BLACKMAN (1860-1937); Julia<sup>9</sup> Sowle born Fremont Twp 6 Aug 1861 and married 12 Sep 1889 JOHN STALLMAN: Alice Viola<sup>9</sup> Sowle born Muskegon, Muskegon County, Michigan 9 Jul 1869 and died Angola 15 Dec 1966. She married in Steuben County 23 Dec 1897 JAMES A. MOODY (died 1937); a daughter Bernice (Mrs. B. E.) Harrall of Clear Lake, Ray, Indiana; a son J. Preston Moody of York Twp, five grandchildren and seven great-grandchildren survived. (Kindred No. 4223641)

- (ii) Allen<sup>8</sup> Sowle born prob. Jefferson County, N. Y. ca 1836 (Ridlon says 3 May 1837 - twin of Alfred). No



## Questions &amp; Answers - Continued:

- information available subsequent to the 1850 Census which gives Allen's age as 14! (Kindred No. 4223642)
- (iii) Alfred<sup>8</sup> Sowle was born in Ohio (probably Wayne County) ca 1837 or 1838 - perhaps 3 May 1837 as suggested by Ridlon. Certainly he is proven by census returns not to be the twin of Allen as suggested by Ridlon. We do not know the date of his death but he married probably in Steuben County in the early 1860s to SUSANNA - ? - (born Ohio ca 1844-45 - ). Their children: Cora E.<sup>9</sup> Sowle born Michigan ca 1863 and married Steuben County ca 1880 (license 4 Dec 1880) JOHN W. MORROW; Dora M.<sup>9</sup> Sowle born Indiana ca 1865 and married Steuben County ca 1881 (license 25 Sep 1881) WILLIAM S. COOPER; Edith Hannah<sup>9</sup> Sowle born Indiana ca 1868/6 and married Steuben County ca 1888 (license 27 Mar 1888) GEORGE W. MOSHIER; Ray<sup>9</sup> Soule born Indiana ca 1871 but no further information; Mark<sup>9</sup> Sowle born Indiana ca 1873 but no further information. (Kindred No. 4223643)
- (iv) C. Alvira/Almira<sup>8</sup> Sowle born Indiana 31 Dec 1840 but no further record after the 1850 Census of Pleasant Township. (Kindred No. 4223644)
- (v) Alva<sup>8</sup> Sowle born Sowle Settlement 4 Mar 1842 and died there 23 Aug 1860.
- (vi) Newton<sup>8</sup> Sowle born Sowle Settlement 9 Nov 1844 and married, possibly in Michigan, ca 1867 MARTHA ( - ? - ) KELLY (born Ohio ca 1843- ) and had Della b. ca 1868, Miller b. ca 1871, Etta b. ca 1872, Margaret b. ca 1873, Allen b. ca 1877 and Ina b. ca 1879. (Kindred No. 4223646)
- (vii) Hester<sup>8</sup> Sowle born Sowle Settlement 24 Oct 1847 and died there 8 Apr 1859.
- (viii) Jasper<sup>8</sup> Sowle born Sowle Settlement 19 Apr 1851, was a "Hostler" in Angola in 1870 and died at Angola 7 Mar 1872.
- (ix) Niles<sup>8</sup> Sowle born Sowle Settlement 3 Apr 1853 and died 26 Nov 1903. He married ca 1872/73 MARY - ? - (born Pennsylvania 26 Jun 1855 and died 11 Mar 1911). Their children, probably both born at Sowle Settlement were: Charles b. ca 1874 and Guy b. ca 1876. (Kindred No. 4223649)
- (x) Almon<sup>8</sup> Sowle born Sowle Settlement 13 Apr 1856 and died there 25 Oct 1857.

## Children by second wife - Jane Warner:

- (xi) Abel<sup>8</sup> Sowle born Sowle Settlement 2 Sep 1861 and died there 5 Oct 1861).
- (xii) Abel L.<sup>8</sup> Sowle born Sowle Settlement 2 Aug 1863 and died 10 Mar 1892; married Steuben County 3 Jun 1883 LILLIAN GILPIN (born Steuben County 1866) and had: Harvey L. Sowle b. 14 Jul 1884; Celia Sowle b. 12 Oct 1886 and m. 18 Apr 1904 GEORGE KARL SCHIEBER by whom at least three sons. (Kindred No. 422364B)

## Questions &amp; Answers - Continued:

- (xiii) Nellie J.<sup>8</sup> Sowle born Sowle Settlement 6 Oct 1866 and married Steuben County 15 Nov 1891 FRANK G. RAMSEY (born Canada 9 Jan 1871 - died Steuben County 6 Nov 1900). (Kindred No. 422364C)
- v. Dilla<sup>7</sup> Sowle (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Sylvanus<sup>3</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) born Broadalbin, New York 25 Sep 1812 and died in Steuben County - ? - . She married in New York state about 1828/29 GEORGE TABOR by whom seven children. (Kindred No. 422365)
- vi. Rachel<sup>7</sup> Sowle (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Sylvanus<sup>3</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) born Broadalbin, New York 25 Apr 1816 and died in Steuben County 18 Apr 1883. She married in New York state in 1833 to WALTER INGERSOLL (died 30 Mar 1856) and left four children. (Kindred No. 422366)
- vii. Harriette<sup>7</sup> Sowle (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Sylvanus<sup>3</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) born Broadalbin, New York 7 Jan 1817 and died Steuben County 31 Oct 1895. She married in New York state 26 Oct 1833 JAMES B. EWERS (born Massachusetts 10 Jun 1811 - died Sowle Settlement 19 Apr 1872 and buried in old Sowle Cemetery). Their children: (No. 422367)
- (i) Ruth Lorina<sup>8</sup> Ewers, b. 25 Apr 1835
  - (ii) Alvin Alpher Ewers, b. 4 Oct 1836; d. 26 Feb 1871
  - (iii) Rachel Allen Ewers, b. 16 Nov 1838
  - (iv) Adolphus Hosley Ewers, 26 Dec 1840; d. 25 Sep 1903
  - (v) Andrew Jackson Ewers 30 Jun 1842; d. 11 Jul 1842
  - (vi) James Joseph Ewers, b. 26 Jul 1843
  - (vii) Sylvester Sowle Ewers 6 Sep 1845
  - (viii) Melissa Lucinda Ewers 22 Jan 1848
  - (ix) Orellana Ewers, b. 27 Mar 1850
  - (x) Emeline Ewers, b. 30 Jul 1852; d. 4 Nov 1852
  - (xi) Lucina Semira Ewers, b. 13 Nov 1853; d. 30 Apr 1875
  - (xii) Ira Ewers, b. 25 May 1859; d. 29 May 1859
- viii. Anna<sup>7</sup> Sowle (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Sylvanus<sup>3</sup>, Nath'l<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) born Broadalbin, New York, 23 Aug 1818 and died Steuben County, Indiana 16 Mar 1880. She married in Wayne County, Ohio 24 Aug 1834 LOTON WELLS (6 Jul 1810-6 Aug 1882) and had the following children: (Kindred No. 422368)
- (i) William Warren<sup>8</sup> Wells, b. 3 Jun 1835; d. 7 Sep 1876
  - (ii) Rhoda M. Wells, b. 12 Dec 1837; d. 27 May 1911
  - (iii) Alpheus Wells, b. Jan 1839
  - (iv) Friend S. Wells, b. 28 Dec 1840
  - (v) W. Sylvanus Wells, b. 30 Oct 1845
  - (vi) Sarah Ann Wells, b. 9 Oct 1847
  - (vii) Edgar Wells, b. 24 Oct 1851\*
  - (viii) Edna Wells, b. 24 Oct 1851\* \*twins.
  - (ix) Loton L. Wells, b. 2 Feb 1860 (?)
- ix. Henrietta<sup>7</sup> Sowle (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Sylvanus<sup>3</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) born Vienna, Oneida County, New York 10 Nov 1820 and died at Sowle Settlement, Steuben County, Indiana 8 Dec 1859. She married Ashland County, Ohio 14 Apr 1839 CHRISTIAN FAST (son of Martin & Catherine [Blosser] Fast, b. Lafayette County, Pa. 1814 - d. Steuben County, Ind. 13 Dec 1898) and had following children all, except the last



## Questions &amp; Answers - Continued:

two, born in Ashland County, Ohio; the last two born at Sowle Settlement, Indiana. (Kindred No. 422369)

- (i) Joseph Jackson<sup>8</sup> Fast, b. 21 Dec 1839; d. 8 Jul 1905
- (ii) Rosanna Fast, b. 16 Nov 1841; d. 13 Sep 1895
- (iii) Francis Allen Fast, b. 15 Aug 1895;
- (iv) Eli Fast, b. 14 Apr 1847
- (v) Mary E. Fast, b. 13 Feb 1849
- (vi) Rachel A. Fast, b. 4 Dec 1850
- (vii) John A. Fast, b. 19 Aug 1857; 29 Jul 1875
- (viii) Henrietta Fast, b. 8 Dec 1859

After the death of Henrietta<sup>7</sup> (Sowle) Fast 8 Dec 1859, Christian Fast married (2) near Flint, Michigan 29 Apr 1860 Rhoda M.<sup>8</sup> Wells, daughter of Loton & Anna<sup>7</sup> (Sowle) Wells and niece of his first wife's. Children by this second marriage were: (Kindred No. 4223682)

- (ix) Ira C.<sup>9</sup> Fast, b. 17 Jul 1864
- (x) Osla L. Fast, b. 17 Jul 1867
- (xi) Laura A. Fast, b. 9 Jul 1870; d. 7 Sep 1879

x. Alpheus<sup>7</sup> Sowle (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Sylvanus<sup>3</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) born Vienna, Oneida County, New York 30 Apr 1823 and died at Angola, Steuben County, Indiana 15 Sep 1858. He married at Angola 17 Feb 1848 JANE PERMELIA KETTE (born New York state ca 1829). They had three children as follows: (Kindred No. 42236X)

- (i) Robert F.<sup>8</sup> Sowle born Angola, Steben County, Indiana Apr 1850; enlisted "aged 16" in Company "F", 29th Michigan Infantry at Saginaw 13 Sep 1864 with enlistment credited to Harrisonville Twp, Alpena County, Michigan; transferred 17 Oct 1864 at Nashville, Tennessee to Company "H", 29th Michigan Infantry; reported "Missing in Action" 13 Dec 1864 while defending a train near Murphreesboro, Tennessee against a Confederate Force; transferred promptly to the infamous Confederate Prison at Andersonville, Georgia where he died "sometime in" Jan 1865.
- (ii) Carl Sowle born Sowle Settlement 3 Jan 1851; in 1860 living Jamestown Twp, Steuben County, with Charles F. & Amanda A. Dewey; in 1870 with his mother at Sowle Settlement and in the 1880 Census at Sowle Settlement with wife Libbie (aged 19, born Michigan).
- (iii) Annette Sowle born Sowle Settlement 15 Dec 1857; living there with her mother in the 1870 Census.

Jane Permelia (Kette) Sowle remarried 13 Feb 1862 one GEORGE KERR allegedly "a worthless good-for-nothing lazy scamp" who deserted her in 1863 about which time she had a son named Wareham, presumably by Kerr. She divorced Kerr 5 Jan 1869 and resumed the Sowle name for herself and young Wareham, then claimed a pension on the grounds that her eldest son would have supported her had he survived the Civil War.

xi. Friend J.<sup>7</sup> Sowle (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Sylvanus<sup>3</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) born Vienna, Oneida County, New York 7 Nov 1825 and undoubtedly died Sowle Settlement ca 1863.

## Questions &amp; Answers - Continued:

He married Steuben County 6 Jun 1847 MARY SOWLE (undoubtedly a remote but as yet unidentified cousin) by whom the following children, all born Sowle Settlement: (Kindred No. 42236A)

- (i) Harlow<sup>8</sup> Sowle b. 1849
- (ii) Lucretia Sowle b. ca1856
- (iii) Ada Sowle b. ca1858
- (iv) Addison Sowle b. 1859; m. ca 1878 CHLOE ( ? )  
who was born New York state ca 1861 by whom daughter Emma Sowle b. Sowle Settlement 1879.
- xii. Lydia M.<sup>7</sup> Sowle (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Sylvanus<sup>3</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) born Vienna, Oneida County, New York 4 Sep 1827 and was undoubtedly the one female aged 10-15 in her father's family in the 1840 Census taken at Sowle Settlement.
- xiii. Jackson<sup>7</sup> Sowle (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Sylvanus<sup>3</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) born Vienna, Oneida County, New York 25 Mar 1830 and was possibly one of those enumerated with his father's family in the 1840 Census.
- xiv. Alva/Alvah W.<sup>7</sup> Sowle (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Sylvanus<sup>3</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) born Vienna, Oneida County, New York 10 Oct 1831 and possibly one of those enumerated with his father in Indiana in 1840.

REFERENCES: Ridlon pp 878-883, 901-903, 905-906, 910, 1019 & 1020.

History of Steuben County, Indiana (1885) pp654-691

U. S. Census Returns:

1810 Montgomery County, New York

1820 do

1830 Town of Vienna, Oneida County, New York

1840 Steuben County, Indiana

1850 do

1860 do

1870 do

1880 do

Military Service Records, Bounty Land and Pension Claims,

U. S. National Archives, Washington, DC

Gravestone Inscriptions - Old Sowle Cemetery, Pleasant Township, Steuben County, Indiana.

Steuben County marriage and other records

Steuben Republican (weekly newspaper published Angola, Ind.)

Approved Lineage Records of General Society of Mayflower

Descendants

Verified information submitted by descendants of this family.

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Q. Who was the Mary Soule who married at Tiverton, R. I. on 27 Feb 1755 JOHN WAITE?

A. Dartmouth VR lists a Mary<sup>5</sup> Soule, daughter of William<sup>4</sup> & Rachel (Allen) Soule as born there 15 Sep 1731; also, the intention 25 Jan 1755 of Mary Soule of Dartmouth and JOHN WATE (sic) of Tiverton. We have always considered these two entries as pertaining to the same person since there is no other fitting age and place combination. This marriage is carried without qualification in our "Soule segment" of the Mayflower Society's forthcoming Five Generation Project. Due weight has

## Questions &amp; Answers - Continued:

been given to the more cautious comment of Waldo Chamberlain Sprague who says "perhaps" in The American Genealogist 39:209 (Oct 1963). We find that John Waite was born at Tiverton 6 Nov 1720 and that both he and his wife died after 12 Feb 1788 as on that date both participated in conveyance to son-in-law Gardner Manchester and daughter Ruth Manchester (Tiverton Land Evidence 6:74). (Kindred No. 5215)

Their children:

- i. Mary<sup>6</sup> Waite (1755-1834) m. PELEG HOXIE
- ii. Elizabeth Waite (1757- ? )
- iii. Sarah Waite (1759- ? )
- iv. John Waite, Jr. (1762- ? ) m. Abigail Tripp
- v. Ruth Waite (1766-1828) m. ca1784/5 GARDNER MANCHESTER
- vi. Thomas Waite (ca1767- ? ) m. 1787 Sarah Button.

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Q. Do you include adopted children on the lines?

- A. The general practice among patriotic-hereditary societies is to follow blood lines. Consequently, established and recognized illegitimacy does not constitute a bar to a line of descent. By the same token, adoption generally precludes the continuation of blood line. Of course, adoption of the child of a brother, sister or cousin or of an illegitimate child with family blood does continue the line. SOULE KINDRED conforms. Our records generally stop (except for the first five generations and for the families of interested Kindred members) with the children of any Soule mother who acquires a new family surname. However, we do keep records of anyone named Soule regardless of ancestry. When there is a clearly established adoption proceeding or the name has been assumed we mark our records card "BOGUS".

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Q. Can you identify John G. Soule of Broderick, California? According to Marriage Book "G" of Yolo County, he was married at Washington, Yolo County, California 30 Sep 1903 to Amelia Preston. The marriage license states that he was a native of Maine aged 43 while she was a native of Nevada aged 46.

- A. Undoubtedly this was John Gardner Soule (1861- ? ). Maine Vital Records and Portland City records give the marriage at Portland, Cumberland County, Maine on 16 Sep 1856 of John A. Soule and Mary J. Soule, both of Portland; also the birth of the following children at Portland:

- |                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| i. John Gardner Soule  | b. 21 Apr 1861 |
| ii. Annie Louisa Soule | b. 26 Dec 1862 |
| iii. Mary Jane Soule   | b. 21 Feb 1865 |

This same family, with the addition of two much younger children both born in California, is found in the 1880 Census of Yolo County, California with residence at Broderick, Washington Township. The 1880 Census indicates that John A. Soule was born in Portugal about 1835 and his wife in Maine about 1840. We have not found tracing their ancestry to be simple enough to justify the time and effort required in the light of our present back-log. Can any reader add to this?

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Q. Have you any information on the wife of Constant Southworth Soule other than her given name Jemima and the fact she married a second



## Questions &amp; Answers - Continued:

time WILLIAM ADAMS and lived with him in Belchertown, Massachusetts?

- A. Constant Southworth<sup>5</sup> Soule (Micah<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) born Duxbury, Plymouth County, Massachusetts ca Apr 1745 (Duxbury VR: baptized 13 May 1745 First Church and Parish of Duxbury) and died either at Plainfield, Hampshire County, Massachusetts (where he lived) or at Duxbury on 10-11 Jul 1790 "drowned in a brook" aged 46 (as recorded in Duxbury VR). He was married possibly in the Hawley-Plainfield area of Massachusetts or possibly further eastward about 1781-82 to JEMIMA JENKINS possibly the daughter of Thomas & Hannah ( - ? - ) Jenkins. Her identity is established by the Death Certificate of their son, Deacon John Soule of East Bridgewater, Plymouth County, Massachusetts (Massachusetts VR for 1868 212:304 which gives his birthplace as Hawley, Massachusetts, birth date as 25 Dec 1784 [d. 17 Dec 1868 ae 83 yrs 11 mos 22 days], his father as Constant Soule and his mother as Jemima Jenkins with birthplace unknown). Constant Southworth Soule was a Soldier of the American Revolution serving from various places at various times as abstracted from Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution:

Enl. 1 May 1775 as private in Captain Samuel Bradford's company, Colonel Theophilus Cotton's regiment; svc 3 mos 8 days.

30 Oct 1775 received bounty at Roxbury

23 Sep 1776 drafted Duxbury, private in Captain Calvin Partridge's company, Colonel John Cushing's regiment; company marched to Rhode Island; svc 1 mo 28 days.

Sep-Oct 1777 on a secret expedition to Rhode Island in Captain Nehemiah Alden's company, Colonel Theophilus Cotton's regiment; svc 33 days.

5 Jun 1778 entered service as private in Captain James Harlow's company, Colonel Ezra Wood's regiment; svc 8 mos 8 days including travel (480 miles) to and from home.

7 Jul 1779 mustered town of Brookfield, Worcester County, entered service 10 Jul 1779 in Captain Danforth's company, Colonel Rice's regiment; also, Captain Wadsworth's company, Colonel Bradford's regiment; discharged 9 Apr 1780: svc 9 mos.

Land conveyances also appear significant. We have not found Constant Southworth Soule as a grantor but as a grantee in Hampden County, Massachusetts as follows:

17 Apr 1779 DB 28:27 Constant Southworth Soule "of Duxborough in Plymouth County" acquired part of original Lot #1 in Greenwich. (NOTE: Greenwich no longer exists but the following boundary changes appear important:

1787 part of Belchertown annexed.

1801 part included in the new town of Dana.

1816 part included in the new town of Enfield.

1927 all of Greenwich annexed in part to Hardwick, New Salem, Petersham and Ware.)

18 Oct 1782 DB 20:218 Constant Southworth Soule "of Plantation No. 7" acquired land in Plantation No. 7. (Hawley, now in Franklin County was incorporated as a town 6 Feb 1792, formerly the plantation called "Number Seven"; 21 Jun 1803 part of Hawley annexed to Plainfield.)

14 Jan 1783 DB 19:382 Constant Southworth Soule "of Plantation No. 7" acquired part of Lot 159 in "Number Seven".

9 Jun 1783 DB 27:352 Constant Southworth Soule "of Plantation No. 7" acquired 69 acres in "Number Seven".

22 Feb 1785 DB 28:26 Constant Southworth Soule "of Plantation No. 7"

## Questions &amp; Answers - Continued:

acquired 100 acres in "Number Seven".

The following pertinent documents were found in the Hampden County (Massachusetts) Probate Registry (Box 38 - #35):

- 18 Aug 1787 - Petition for appointment of a guardian for Constant Southworth Soule as he is a "non compos person . . ." of Plainfield.
- 20 Aug 1787 - Judge of Probate appointed three men . . .
- 12 Nov 1788 - Bond for sale of property of Constant Soule "non compos mentis" . . . for his support.
- 3 Feb 1789 - Thomas Jenkins submitted bill for keeping three children of Constant Soule and their mother.
- 7 Apr 1789 - "Acompt for boarding Asa Soule aged two years" and Jemima Soule wife of Constant Soule and "the care of a physician" for Constant.
- 24 Nov 1795 - Bond of Samuel Hitchcock of Hawley, - - - Hawks of - - -, and - - - Hawks of Deerfield as Guardians of Thomas Sole (sic) aged 12 years, child and heir of Constant Southworth Sole, late of Hawley.

From the foregoing, plus a few other random clues, we have concluded that the children of Constant Southworth & Jemima (Jenkins) Soule, probably all born at Hawley, Franklin County (Incorporated 24 Jun 1811) Massachusetts (then designated as "Plantation Number Seven" and Plainfield District), as follows:

- i. Thomas<sup>6</sup> Soule, born 1 Jul 1783 and died in the Almshouse at Duxbury (DuxburyVR) 23 Jul 1819 ae 36 yrs 22 days; married Tolland, Tolland County, Connecticut 26 Feb 1805 LOIS HOWARD (TollandVR 3:73). Lois (Howard) Soule died Abington, Mass. 4 May 1842 ae 63 yrs 1 mo 1 day and both are buried in the Large Cemetery in Duxbury. Resided Tolland, Conn.; Belchertown and Enfield, Mass. died
- ii. Deacon John Soule, born 25 Dec 1784 and died East Bridgewater, Mass., 17 Dec 1868; married (1) ca1807 Sarah Leech and (2) at East Bridgewater 27 Feb 1844 Silence Reed.
- iii. Asa Soule, born ca 1786-87 and died at Dundee, Kane Co., Ill. 5 Oct 1860; married Enfield, Massachusetts 14 Jun 1814 RUTH KENTFIELD (ca 1794-1873). He was drafted from Belchertown for service in the War of 1812.

We have not checked Atkin's "History of Hawley" which is reputed to contain Hawley VRs. The Town Clerk at Belchertown has been very helpful in answering queries. The town records of Plainfield should also be checked for Jenkins data as should the Probate Registry for Hampden County at Springfield. Many of the graves from Enfield, Greenwich and parts of other towns submerged by the Quabbin Reservoir, including Belchertown were transferred to a well kept and well documented cemetery just a mile or so from the dam. Records of some of the submerged towns are kept in a vault in the office building at the dam. They are more difficult to consult. We would be very grateful for any information on the Jenkins family which you may be able to develop through these clues. (Kindred No. 3243)

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Q. Can you identify the ten Massachusetts men named SOULE who "Marched

## Questions &amp; Answers - Continued:

on the alarm of the nineteenth of April" in 1775 to begin the the American Revolution? (SOULE NEWSLETTER 3:181 - Oct 1969).

- A. The authoritative "Massachusetts Soldiers & Sailors of the Revolution" names the following as having marched on that first alarm:

|                 |                              |     |               |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| Benjamin Soule  | Plympton - Plymouth County   | * 1 | Days Service. |
| Daniel Soule    | do - do                      | 1   | do            |
| Ebenezer Soule  | do - do                      | * 1 | do            |
| Ephraim Soule   | Halifax - do                 | 12  | do            |
| Ezekiel Soule   | Duxbury - do                 | 2   | do            |
| John Soule      | Middleboro - do              | * 3 | do            |
| John Soule, 2nd | do - do                      | * 3 | do            |
| Josiah Soule    | Duxbury - do                 | 3   | do            |
| Moses Soule     | New Marlboro - Berkshire Co. | 17  | do            |
| Simeon Soule    | Duxbury - Plymouth County    | 3   | do            |

\* These four men are recorded as having turned back at Marshfield. Presumably most of the others reached the Boston area although the time credited seems short for that. At least two apparently remained for at least part of the seige in order to have remained on duty as long as credited.

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

- Q. I had never heard of the Soule Shipyard at Freeport. I should like to find the site of it sometime. Can you tell me where it was?

- A. A descendant of the shipbuilding family suggests that you consult William Hutchinson Rowe's book "Shipbuilding Days in Casco Bay (1727-1890)" published in Yarmouth, Maine in 1929. Page 108 of that book states "For over forty years, from 1839 to 1879 at Strout's Point was the Soule Yard, one of the largest and busiest on the coast of Maine." On page 110 "About 1839 Enos, Henchman S. and Clement H., three of the sons of Barnabas and Jane Dennison Soule, founded the firm of Soule Brothers, which for a quarter of a century carried on the large yard at Strout's Point". The old yard again aroused itself to activity and built some type of ships during World War - I. We have the impression that Strout's Point was actually at what is now South Freeport. If you do find the site, perhaps you can tell us what it looks like to-day. A few photographs - even just good candid camera snaps, would be helpful.

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

- Q. In my opinion, adequate consideration has not been given to the solution of the identity of the second wife of MOSES BARBER, Sr. You are contending that she was Susanna<sup>3</sup> West (Susanna<sup>2</sup> Soule, George<sup>1</sup> Soule of the Mayflower) yet the given names of the West family are not perpetuated in the Barber children. There is considerable other evidence establishing the fact that she was without doubt Susanna Waite and not a descendant of George Soule. It would be most unfortunate if the Mayflower Society's FIVE GENERATION PROJECT were to perpetuate this confused error. Why can't this long standing WEST-WAITE controversy be properly resolved once and for all time?



## Questions &amp; Answers - Continued:

- A. We have spent almost as much time on the West Branch of the Soule Family as on all the remaining non-Soule named to-gether. This has included many hours in the very complete library of the Rhode Island Historical Society as well as in the offices of the respective Town Clerks. We are satisfied with the Soule connection as first established and accepted by the eminent and invariably correct and accurate GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN (1860-1941). All of the still existing original sources have been checked and verified. The continuation of given family names is at best only a clue and not an invariable rule. Sometimes a son is named after the wife's father but it is far more common for sons to receive names from the father's family. If there is a pattern, daughters more often are given names from the wife's family. In the words of the militants of to-day, the pro-WEST decision in the so-called WEST-WAITE controversy is final and definitely non-negotiable!

## Historical Gleanings

Washington, D. C. 31 Oct 1969. James B. Rhoads, Archivist of the United States, Friday again denied what he termed "false and malicious" charges that papers - - - had been improperly withheld from researchers. "These same ridiculous charges originated over a year ago with - - - at Rice University" Rhoads said. The statements have been circulating in newspapers across the country. Dr. Rhoads said the charges are "utterly without foundation. We have never deliberately withheld papers that were open for research and have never given favored treatment to any particular researcher."

There are three circumstances, he said, under which the National Archives and Records Service is legally bound to withhold documents:

1. When they are classified for reasons of national security;
2. When they are otherwise restricted by Government agencies pursuant to law; and
3. When the donor of papers specifically restricts release of documents as a condition of his gift.

These conditions, Dr. Rhoads said "restrict access to only a small segment of the papers in the National Archives." "We are constantly reviewing restricted records with the objective of making as much material available as possible."

HISTORIAN'S COMMENT: The staff at the National Archives, where your family historian has spent thousands of hours researching Soule genealogical information, has always extended us the utmost courtesy, cooperation and assistance in making available material in their custody or in the custody of other agencies of the Federal Government.

The National Archives has the following records invaluable for genealogical research:

Population and Mortality Census Schedules (1790-1880 incl)  
Passenger Arrival Lists  
United States Military Records  
United States Naval and Marine Records  
Records of Veterans' Benefits (Bounty Land Grants, Pensions)  
Records Concerning Confederate States of America  
Land-Entry Records for the Public-Land States  
Many other Records of Genealogical Value (Merchant Seamen  
Records, Naturalization Records; Passports Issued - even to go  
to California during the Gold Rush of 1849 et seq)

## Historical Gleanings - Continued:

Now available (at fifty cents per copy) a 145-page handbook describing in detail the numerous groups of records in the National Archives that are most valuable for genealogical research entitled "Guide to Genealogical Records in the National Archives". Your order and remittance should be sent to:

General Services Administration  
National Archives and Records Service  
Washington, D. C. 20408

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Loaned by Mrs. Donald William Nicholson (Ethel C. Patten)

Announcement of the Fifty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants 28 Mar 1953. List of recently elected members is included. The only one descended from George Soule in that list was Mrs. Nicholson, Massachusetts No. 4763, elected 23 Dec 1952.

HISTORIAN'S COMMENT: Ethel C. (Patten) Nicholson had eight ancestors on the Mayflower with two lines to George Soule. She is the great-granddaughter of Martha<sup>6</sup> Soule (John<sup>5</sup>, Deacon Ezekiel<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, and George<sup>1</sup>) (Soule Kindred No. 3331701). She is also descended from George Soule thru Mary<sup>2</sup> Soule who married John Peterson, thence thru the Peterson, Delano and Bradford families to her grandmother Julia Ann<sup>7</sup> Bradford (Kindred No. 852401).

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Contributed by Mrs. Elroy Heyer Gross (Esther Lucy<sup>9</sup> Soule)

Regarding the second Vital Statistics item in SOULE NEWSLETTER 3:171 (Oct 1969) reporting the marriage of BRUCE LeROY SOULE:

Nancy Mary Kaler, daughter of Andrew C. & Jessie (Genthner) Kaler of Medomak, Maine married (1) William Soule, son of Eldred Leroy (Miller) Soule & Miriam Irene (Reed) Soule of Waldoboro, Maine. Two daughters, Lisa and Rita Soule, were born to them. William Soule joined the Armed Forces, was sent to Vietnam, and was killed in action there about two years ago. His body was flown home to Waldoboro, where a full military funeral was held, and interred in the family burial plot. About a year later, his widow Nancy became the wife of his younger brother, Bruce Leroy Soule. (It is rather interesting to note that both William and Bruce had twin brothers.)

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Contributed by Mrs. Elroy Heyer Gross (Esther Lucy<sup>9</sup> Soule)

THE LINCOLN COUNTY NEWS (formerly published in Waldoboro, Maine) for 6 Jan 1882 contains the following item:

"The remains of Mrs. Sarah Wiley, daughter of the late Thomas Soule, who died in Charlestown, Mass. was brought here Saturday and interred in the German Burying Ground. Mr. Wiley and Mr. O. H. Fuller accompanied the remains to Waldoboro. Mrs. Wiley was the last member of Thomas Soule's family."

HISTORIAN'S COMMENT: Maine VR records that Thomas C. Soule and Margaret Stahl, both of Waldoboro, were married there 11 Aug 1830. Thomas C. Soule died Charlestown, Massachusetts (a part of Boston since 14 May 1873) on 30 Jun 1872 aged 64 yrs 3 mos 0 days (indicating he was born about 30 Mar 1808) born at Waldoboro, Maine, carpenter, son of Levi & Abigail, both born Waldoboro (MassVR 248:149). Margaret (Stahl) Soule died at Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts 22 Sep 1880 aged 73, born

## Historical Gleanings - Continued:

Waldoboro, Maine, widow, daughter of John B. & Elizabeth Stahl. Mostly based on census returns, we conclude that Sarah<sup>8</sup> (Soule) Wiley was born about 1841. Other records establish the fact that Thomas C.<sup>7</sup> Soule descended through Levi<sup>6</sup>, Levi<sup>5</sup>, Nathan<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup> and John<sup>2</sup> to George<sup>1</sup> Soule of the Mayflower. (Kindred No. 338221)

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Contributed by Mrs. Alton Carroll Berry (Marian Josephine<sup>10</sup> Soule)

In the October NEWSLETTER 3:173 reporting the birth of MARK ALLEN<sup>12</sup> SOULE and again 3:175 reporting the death of my brother AMMON VICTOR<sup>10</sup> SOULE, my mother's name is erroneously given as Annie May McKinney. Her correct name was Anna May McKenney.

HISTORIAN'S COMMENT: Our records do show this; also that Anna May (McKenney) Soule was born at Wiscasset, Lincoln County, Maine on 8 Dec 1877, the daughter of Nathan & Harriet B. (Hilton) McKenney. She was married at Woolwich, Sagadahoc County, Maine 4 Jul 1895 to Fred Alton<sup>9</sup> Soule (1872-1948) and died at Woolwich 29 Jul 1949. (Kindred No. 33313294)

Constantly striving for accuracy and authenticity, we regret errors of this nature. In checking, this occurred because of erroneous recording at the State Vital Records Registry, erroneous copying by our volunteer assistant or erroneous reading by us of the copyists holography. We do have records compiled and verified with assistance from relatives who are cognizant on the facts in many cases. Unfortunately, however, our records are not sufficient indexed for prompt information retrieval and time for research in support of our Vital Statistics section is usually limited. We will continue to do our best and thank readers for calling to our attention any errors or misinformation contained in SOULE NEWSLETTER.

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Contributed by Miss Lucinda B. Neff

"They established what they planned. Their feeble plantation became the birthplace of religious liberty, the cradle of a free Commonwealth. To them a mighty nation owes its debt. Nay they made the civilized world their debtor. ...May God in His great mercy grant that the moral impulse which founded this nation may never cease to control its destiny." - - Roger Wolcott.

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Contributed by Mrs. Ralph Clare Carnes (Helen Hascall)

My cousin Leland Sheldon advises me that George<sup>6</sup> Sheldon, son of Thomas<sup>5</sup> & Harriet (Winters) Sheldon of Pawling, New York (Isaac<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, William<sup>1</sup> Sheldon) was born at South Kingstown, R. I. in 1738 and died at Saratoga, N. Y. 6 Feb 1830. This George Sheldon married in Dutchess County, N. Y. Content Soule, daughter of George & Avis (Tibbetts) Soule who was born at Dartmouth, Mass. 2 Apr 1734 and died at Tackhanic, Columbia County, N. Y. 6 Nov 1816 according to the Sheldon Magazine 1855-57. Leland Sheldon's correspondence with at least fifteen living descendants - all grandchildren or great-grandchildren, invariably indicates a tradition that Content Soule was the wife of George Sheldon (1738-1830).

Leland Sheldon visited the site of their interment on Friday, 24 Oct 1969, and reports it the abandoned Holmes-Crocker-Gardinier burial plot in Columbia County, New York on the farm of H. M. Simmons at Kline Hill



## Historical Gleanings - Continued:

on the left side of road (Route 203) about three miles out of Kinderhook towards Chatham. George Sheldon's stone is broken and lies on the ground. His wife's stands and reads:

In Memory of  
Content, wife  
of  
George Sheldon  
Who departed this life  
Nov. 6, 1816

In the 75th year of her life

HISTORIAN'S COMMENT: This is interesting; also, confusing! If the gravestone dates are actually as quoted by our contributor, it would appear from Content ( -?- ) Sheldon's gravestone that she was born about 1742. We have no record of a Content Soule born in or about that year. Of course, that negative information does not by any means establish as fact that there was no such person. To help add confusion, there also was a Content<sup>4</sup> Soule, born at Dartmouth, Bristol County, Massachusetts on 29 May 1705, daughter of Nathan<sup>3</sup> & Mary (Gifford) Soule (Kindred No. 5310). It would appear that this earlier Content Soule married still another George Sheldon - son of Timothy & Maria (Silvernail) Sheldon - also of Dutchess County, New York. Could this earlier marriage have beclouded the family tradition elicited in the inquiry by Leland Sheldon?

Content<sup>5</sup> Soule, daughter of George<sup>4</sup> & Avis (Tibbetts) Soule, who was born at Dartmouth on 2 Apr 1734 (Dartmouth VR) was, to the best of our current information, married "at the Oblong" in Dutchess County on 10 Jun 1750 (as his second wife) to Nathan<sup>5</sup> Birdsall, son of Nathan<sup>4</sup> & Jane (Langdon) Birdsall (Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Nathan<sup>2</sup>, Henry<sup>1</sup> Birdsall from England but at Salem, Massachusetts in 1638). This Birdsall data is not from original research by your historian and has not been verified. However, this Content<sup>5</sup> Soule has been verified and is carried as Kindred No. 5332.

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Contributed by Mrs. Bernard G. Hansen (Clara E.<sup>12</sup> Kearney)

My sister was Helen<sup>12</sup> Kearney who died three years ago (1966?). She was married in 1919 to Albert Veirs by whom an only daughter was born 14 Jul 1925 - Betty Louise<sup>13</sup> Veirs. The latter married James Stanley and had three sons: James<sup>14</sup> Stanley, Jr., Warren and Martin. James<sup>14</sup> Stanley & wife Shelia have:

- |   |                |
|---|----------------|
| i. Melanie Louise <sup>15</sup> Stanley | b. 25 Feb 1964 |
| ii. Tamila Jay Stanley                  | b. 14 Aug 1965 |
| iii. Kimberly Ann Stanley               | b. 30 Aug 1967 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Contributed by James Randle Adair, Esq.

"My ancestors did not come on the Mayflower. They came after the immigration restrictions were much stricter!"

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

## Vital Statistics

Married at Honolulu, Hawaii 16 May 1968 JOHN ARTHUR<sup>8</sup> SOULE and (as his second wife) Myrtle Farrar. The groom's first wife was Annah Louise (Shelton) Soule (1890-1964) whom he married at Seattle, King County, Washington 6 Jul 1936. Now a retired lawyer, he was born at Knoblick,

## Vital Statistics - Continued:

St. Francois County, Missouri 17 Feb 1886, the son of Julien<sup>7</sup> & Rosanna Elizabeth (Ronald) Soule with descent through John<sup>6</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>5</sup>, Abishai<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup> and John<sup>2</sup> to George<sup>1</sup> Soule of the Mayflower.

(Kindred No. 32349)

Married at Seattle, King County, Washington 28 Jun 1969 TAMARA SUE<sup>12</sup> WYMAN and Gerald Edward Freeman. The groom was born at Victoria, British Columbia, Canada 29 Nov 1943, the son of Gerald Richard & Leah (Collen) Freeman. The bride was born at Seattle 28 May 1945, the daughter of Charles Mahan<sup>11</sup> & Ruby (Watland) Wyman, the granddaughter of Charles Mahan<sup>10</sup> & Clara Annabel (Morrison) Wyman, the great-granddaughter of Charles Mahan & Winnefred<sup>9</sup> (Soule) Wyman. Thereafter the lineage becomes more complicated as the next generation was Allen Barber<sup>8</sup> Soule & Laurinda<sup>8</sup> Sowles with two separate lines to George<sup>1</sup> Soule for part way at least.

(Kindred Nos. 33322 & 33324)

Married at Lake View Free Methodist Church, Seattle, King County, Washington 23 Aug 1969 TERESA JANINE<sup>12</sup> WYMAN and Willard Delwin Aldridge, Jr. The groom was born at Seattle 19 Feb 1948. the son of Willard Delwin & Eleanor (Baldwin) Aldridge. The bride was also born at Seattle 13 Mar 1947, the daughter of Charles Mahan<sup>11</sup> & Ruby (Watland) Wyman. Her ancestry is the same as that of her sister whose marriage is reported immediately above.

(Kindred Nos. 33322 & 33324)

Married at First Presbyterian Church, Birmingham, Oakland County, Michigan 18 Oct 1969 JON HARLAN<sup>12</sup> ROBERTS and Anne Christone Ritchie. The bride is the daughter of Mrs. William Henry Burgum while the groom is the son of Anna Belle<sup>11</sup> (Soule) & Robert E. Roberts of Monett, Missouri, the grandson of Hugh Samuel<sup>10</sup> Soule with descent through Frank<sup>9</sup>, Rev. Henry Birdsall<sup>8</sup>, Clement<sup>7</sup>, Latten<sup>6</sup>, Nathan<sup>5</sup>, George<sup>4</sup>, Nathan<sup>3</sup> and George<sup>2</sup>, to George<sup>1</sup> Soule of the Mayflower. The groom graduated from the University of Missouri in 1969 and is now attending Harvard on a Woodrow Wilson Foundation Award. The bride is a graduate of Stephens College and is also taking advanced studies - at Boston University.

(Kindred No. 533413)

Married at the home of her parents, Prince's Point Road, Yarmouth, Cumberland County, Maine 8 Nov 1969 MARY HAWLEY<sup>10</sup> SOULE and Paul Andre LeMaistre. The groom is the son of Mr. & Mrs. Paul J. LeMaistre of Cumberland Foreside, Maine. The bride, born at Portland, Cumberland County, Maine 26 Apr 1948 is the daughter of William Enos<sup>9</sup> & Jean Ransford (Root) Soule, the granddaughter of William Gore<sup>8</sup> then through Captain Enos Chandler<sup>7</sup>, Enos<sup>6</sup>, Barnabas<sup>5</sup>, Barnabas<sup>4</sup>, Moses<sup>3</sup> and John<sup>2</sup> to George<sup>1</sup> Soule of the Mayflower.

(Kindred No. 2939724)

Married at Johannesburg, South Africa 6 Dec 1969 MARCIA JANE<sup>?</sup> SOULE and Anthony C. Behm, son of Mr. & Mrs. Clarence Behm. The bride, born at Taunton, Bristol County, Massachusetts 31 Jul 1944 is the daughter of Lawrence Meredith<sup>?</sup> Soule of East Bridgewater, Massachusetts, the granddaughter of Basil Meredith<sup>?</sup> Soule, the great-granddaughter of Oliver Hubbard Soule of Maine. He is of an as yet unidentified family.

Married in mandatory French civil ceremony at Mairie de Meudon, France 15 Dec 1969 PETER FAYETTE<sup>11</sup> SOULE and Hélène Léone Gagneau. This was followed by a nuptial mass celebrated by the Reverend Thomas P. Gavigan, S. J. at Holy Trinity Church, Georgetown, Washington, D. C. on 28 Dec 1969. The bride was born 9 Dec 1927 at St. Denis, Department of the Seine, France and is the daughter of the late Leon Gagneau & Madame Marcelle (Marleix) Gagneau. The groom was born at Pensacola, Escambia



## Vital Statistics - Continued:

County, Florida 18 Mar 1936, the son of Colonel John<sup>10</sup> & Adelia (Rosasco) Soule with descent through Fayette Fletcher<sup>9</sup>, Charles Edward<sup>8</sup>, Ambrose Latten<sup>7</sup>, Latten<sup>6</sup>, Nathan<sup>5</sup>, George<sup>4</sup>, Nathan<sup>3</sup> and George<sup>2</sup> to George<sup>1</sup> Soule of the Mayflower. The groom is a graduate of the Foreign Service School of Georgetown University and has resided in Paris for several years in connection with an electronic exporting business. (Kindred No. 533411)

Born at Weymouth, Norfolk County, Massachusetts 9 Jan 1969 MATTHEW L.? SOULE, son of Frederick Lewis? & Susan (Gieryn) Soule, grandson of Frederick King? & Virginia (Loring) Soule, great-grandson of Albert Lewis? & Harriet (Ruggles) Soule with earlier line of descent not yet established.

Born at San Jose, Santa Clara County, California 4 Sep 1969 ANTHONY SIDNEY<sup>15</sup> COLACCIO, son of George & Pamela<sup>14</sup> (Hewitt) Colaccio. The latter is a granddaughter of Clara<sup>12</sup> (Kearney) Hansen who is descended through the Underwood<sup>11-10-9-8</sup> and Bennett<sup>7-6</sup> families to John & Thankful<sup>5</sup> (Soule) Bennett and through her from William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup> and George<sup>2</sup> to George<sup>1</sup> Soule of the Mayflower. (Kindred No. 521105)

Born at South Shore Hospital, South Weymouth, Norfolk County, Massachusetts 28 Dec 1969 LAURA ANNE<sup>x</sup> SOULE, daughter of Wayne Joseph<sup>x</sup> & Christine Mary (Cronin) Soule of 26 Winslow Street, Duxbury, Massachusetts. Wayne, who was born at Middleboro, Plymouth County, Massachusetts 26 Nov 1947 is the step-son of William Bradford Soule of Duxbury. (Kindred No. "Invalid Line")

Born at Lawrence General Hospital, Lawrence, Essex County, Massachusetts 28 Dec 1969 MARIA MARGUERITE<sup>12</sup> SOULE, daughter and first child of Walter Frank<sup>11</sup> & Sylvia (Sulides) Soule of 70 Raleigh Tavern Lane, North Andover, Massachusetts. Walter, who was born at Charleston, Penobscot County, Maine 22 May 1932, is the son of Hollis Albert<sup>10</sup> & Eva Marguerite (Farmer) Soule with descent through Frank Nason<sup>9</sup>, John Nason<sup>8</sup>, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Amasa<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Deacon Ezekiel<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup> and John<sup>2</sup> to George<sup>1</sup> Soule of the Mayflower. (Kindred No. 33311312)

Died at Newton, Jasper County, Illinois 25 Aug 1967 GEORGIA MAY<sup>9</sup> (SOULE) HURDLE, the daughter of Harrison<sup>8</sup> & Anna (Billings) Soule with descent through Josiah Cushman<sup>7</sup>, Daniel<sup>6</sup>, Ephraim<sup>5</sup>, Zachariah<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup> and John<sup>2</sup> to George<sup>1</sup> Soule of the Mayflower. (Kindred No. 2515158)

Died at Montpelier, Williams County, Ohio 9 Jan 1969 CHARLES C. HENRY, husband of Palma<sup>9</sup> (Ewers) Henry and father of active KINDRED member Laura E.<sup>10</sup> Vale. The widow, who is the proud possessor of an old iron plate brought on the Mayflower by George Soule according to family tradition, was born at Angola, Steuben County, Indiana 9 Jul 1885, the daughter of Orellana<sup>8</sup> Ewers with descent through Harriette<sup>7</sup> Sowle (who married James B. Ewers), Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Sylvanus<sup>3</sup> and Nathaniel<sup>2</sup> to George<sup>1</sup> Soule of the Mayflower. (Kindred No. 4223679)

Died, after a troubled and tragedy plagued life, in a head-on automobile collision on the Seattle Freeway, Seattle, King County, Washington on 18 Sep 1969 CHARLES PERCIVLE<sup>10</sup> SOULE, Jr. Born in 1922, he was the son of Charles Percivle<sup>9</sup> & Anna (Stark) Soule with descent through Walter Athey<sup>8</sup>, Philander<sup>7</sup>, Almond<sup>6</sup>, Asa<sup>5</sup>, Micah<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup> and John<sup>2</sup> to George<sup>1</sup> Soule of the Mayflower. (Kindred No. 32461X33)

Died at Yakima, Yakima County, Washington 15 Oct 1969 ISAAC IVES LEWIS, born 8 Aug 1889 at Ketcham, Blaine County, Idaho, son of George J. & Leta (Crawford) Lewis. His widow, whom he married at Seattle, King



## Vital Statistics - Continued:

County, Washington 20 Sep 1926, is Mary Reynold<sup>10</sup> Wyman, born at Colfax, Whitman County, Washington 30 Aug 1894, daughter of Charles Mahan & Winnefred<sup>9</sup> (Soule) Wyman. Her parents were Allen Barber<sup>8</sup> Soule & Laurinda<sup>8</sup> Sowles - distant cousins with separate lines of descent to the 5th Generation and common lines thereafter to George<sup>1</sup> Soule of the Mayflower. (Kindred Nos. 33322 & 33324)

Died in Rocky Hill Veterans Hospital, Hartford County, Connecticut on 25 Oct 1969 HERBERT M. SOULE of Farmington, Connecticut. He was born at Chapinville, Town of Salisbury, Litchfield County, Connecticut 22 Jan 1896, son of Stephen & Hannah (Mossop) Soule with descent from John<sup>?</sup> (born Conn. ca 1846) and an unidentified John<sup>?</sup> (born N. Y. ca 1816) but not thereafter established. (Kindred No. ? ? ?)

Died at his home 87 Salem Street, Andover, Essex County, Massachusetts 24 Dec 1969 CHRISTOPHER BARNARD<sup>11</sup> SOULE. Born at Glen Ridge, Essex County, New Jersey 17 Jun 1953, son of Lawrence Clement<sup>10</sup> & Nancy (Barnard) Soule, Jr., grandson of the late Lawrence Clement<sup>9</sup> & Jeannette (Patterson) Soule with descent through William Pisistratus<sup>8</sup>, George Nelson<sup>7</sup>, Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Barnabas<sup>4</sup>, Moses<sup>3</sup> and John<sup>2</sup> to George<sup>1</sup> Soule of the Mayflower. (Kindred No. 293248-B3)

## Notes about Heraldry

*Old manuscriptf reveal very obvioufly that mediaeval men couldn't fpell. Very few of them could read, either. That'f why there wafn't any point in painting your name on your armour once your were locked up infide !*

Distinctive emblems were painted on the shields of knights, and most had crests on their helmets to make their identity plain. Mantles worn over their armour were embroidered to match the shield.

To avoid duplication of insignia, a body of Heralds was appointed to visit all districts to enter details in their Registers, and to grant new Coats of Arms to those of the ruling class who wished to be "distinguished from all and singular."

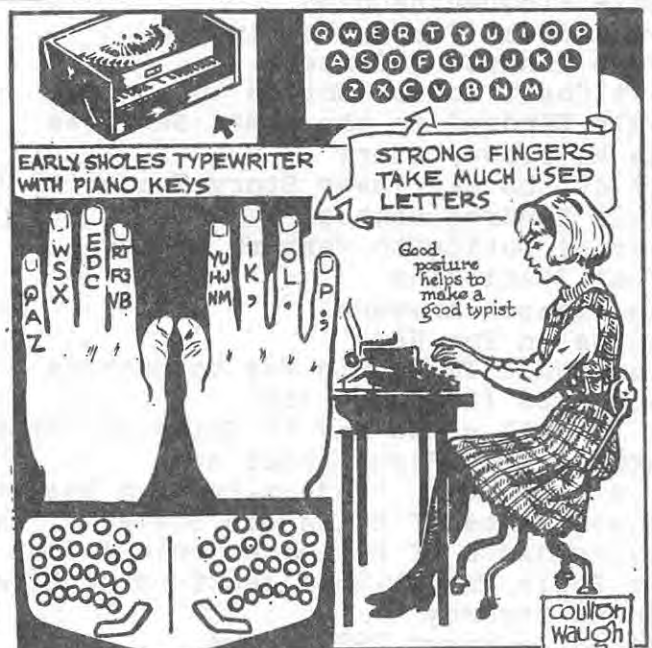
The official Heralds (In England incorporated as The College of Arms), developed rules of blazonry, and a code governing the inheritance of coats of arms. These rules vary from country to country; at one end there is the rigid view that Arms are similar to a Title, decending to the eldest son; and at the other extreme are regarded as being common to all those related or decended from original grantee.

## TYPEWRITERS

**QUESTION:** Why aren't typewriter letters in alphabetical order?

\* \* \* \*

**ANSWER:** The first typewriter which really worked was invented in 1867 by Christopher Latham Sholes, assisted by Carlos S. Glidden and Samuel W. Soule. It was a crude machine, but the three men worked hard to perfect it and it was put on the market in 1874 as the Remington typewriter. The inventors realized that the typewriter keys should be arranged to make it as easy as possible for the typist to operate them. Certain letters and words are used a great deal more than others. Certain fingers are stronger than others. The inventors experimented a long time and finally came up with an arrangement which gave the most-used letters to the strongest fingers. This system is almost the same as that now used everywhere. Recent studies have been made to find out if it could be improved; some have felt an arrangement such as shown beneath the hands would be better. But so many typists have been trained to use the present arrangement, and so many typewriters have been built with it, that it seems doubtful if it will ever be changed. March 27, 1968 SPRINGFIELD (Mo.) LEADER-PRESS



## INDEX FOR SOULE KINDRED NEWSLETTERS, VOL. III (1969)

## Section One: TOPICS in VOL. III NEWSLETTERS

## VOL. III, NO.1 NEWSLETTER (pages 1 - 48)

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Kindred in Vietnam War   | 3:1-2        |
| Eulless Marine Cited for Bravery   | 3:1          |
| U.S. Lady of-the-Month Nominations   | 3:3          |
| U.S. Lady of-the-Month Selection Board                                     | 3:3          |
| U.S. Lady-of-the-Year  | 3:3-4-5-6-7  |
| 13 Soules at Breezy Hill   | 3:6-7        |
| A Baker's Dozen Meal Three Times a Day                                     | 3:7          |
| Better Meals Build Better Families   | 3:7          |
| Stops Pulled out in Welcome as Wounded Marine Returns                      | 3:8          |
| Mayflower Descendants Presented to Society                                 | 3:9          |
| Soules in the News   | 3:1 to 18    |
| Plimoth Plantation-The Soule House at Plimoth Plantation                   | 3:17         |
| Thatching, Reprint from Plimoth Plantation Newsletter, Dec.'68.            | 3:18         |
| 15th Generation  | 3:19         |
| Aged in Years--Young in Spirit   | 3:19         |
| San Francisco Ship Lists   | 3:20         |
| Ancient Voting was Primitive   | 3:20         |
| Leander <sup>7</sup> Soule   | 3:21 thru 24 |
| Five Generation Project-Progress Report                                    |              |
| Descendants of John <sup>2</sup> Soule and His First Wife, Rebecca Simmons | 3:25 thru 32 |
| Gilbert Harry <sup>10</sup> Doane and the World Conference                 | 3:33-34      |
| Vital Statistics   | 3:34         |
| Questions and Answers  | 3:35-36-37   |
| Organizations which Receive the Soule Kindred Newsletter                   | 3:38         |
| Libraries Which Receive the Soule Kindred Newsletter                       | 3:38         |
| Soule Kindred Mailing List for 1968  | 3:39-40-41   |
| Financial Report for 1968  | 3:41         |
| Special Notice re: The Mayflower Compact                                   | 3:41         |
| Index for Soule Kindred Newsletter-Vol II-1968                             | 3:42 thru 48 |

## VOL. III, NO.2 NEWSLETTER (pages 49 - 96)

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Kindred in Vietnam War  | 3:49           |
| Soule Kindred Reunion   | 3:49           |
| New Address for Soule Kindred                                     | 3:49           |
| Soule Kindred \$ Contest  | 3:49-69        |
| West Coast Soules-Notice to                                       | 3:49-69        |
| Soule Kindred in the Armed Services                               | 3:50           |
| The Mayflower Story   | 3:51-68        |
| End of the Mayflower Story Traced to Barn                         | 3:68           |
| Soule Kindred Contest   | 3:69           |
| Special Notice to Western Soules                                  | 3:69           |
| Vital Statistics  | 3:70-71-72     |
| Questions & Answers   | 3:72 thru 77   |
| Soules in The News  | 3:73-83, 86-88 |
| Olan Soule Talks His Way to Success                               | 3:78           |
| Rhodes-33 (Sea- Dec '68)  | 3:81           |
| Is Elmhill a New Way to Solve Old Problems                        | 3:84           |
| Anthology of Works about Sea                                      | 3:85           |
| Five Generation Project-Program Report                            |                |
| Descendants of Elizabeth Soule <sup>2</sup> & Francis Walker, Sr. |                |
| Descendants of Patience Soule <sup>2</sup> & John Haskell, Sr.    | 3:89-96        |
| The Soule Family-Recollections of Plympton                        | 3:96           |
| Census Secrecy  | 3:96           |
| Needed to Boost 1970 Stamp  | 3:96           |

## INDEX FOR SOULE KINDRED NEWSLETTERS, VOL. III (1969)

Section One: TOPICS in VOL. III NEWSLETTERS - continued

VOL. III, NO.3 NEWSLETTER (pages 97 - 138)

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Soule Kindred Reunion   | 3:97-98           |
| Colored Card of Pilgrim Homes   | 3:97              |
| Soules in the News  | 3:97 thru 112-126 |
| Soule Kindred in Vietnam War  | 3:102             |
| Home Ownership-Realtor Week   | 3:104             |
| Greenwood Co., Kansas Miss Credits 4H Program in Success Story                  | 3:107             |
| Wilber Soule Family Christmas "Get-Together"                                    | 3:107             |
| Merle L. Soule-Navy Career Man  | 3:108             |
| Soule Canal is Only Dirt Mound  | 3:112             |
| Letter from Gary M. Soule, Minnesota  | 3:113-114         |
| Soule College (with pictures)-1856  | 3:115-116         |
| William Soule <sup>4</sup> vs William Soule <sup>4</sup> & Descendants of Each) | 3:117 to 123      |
| New Orleans Ship Arrivals, 1828-1858  | 3:123             |
| Ships Built in Soule Shipyard, South Freeport, Maine                            | 3:123             |
| The Cedar Cranberry Barrel, Made at the California Mills                        | 3:124             |
| Old Soule Sawmill   | 3:124             |
| City Council Shoots Breeze on Yacht Trip  | 3:125             |
| Marshfield, Mass. Vital Records Published                                       | 3:125             |
| Foreign Travelers   | 3:126             |
| Soule Student Graduations   | 3:126             |
| Questions & Answers   | 3:127-128-129     |
| Vital Statistics  | 3:129 thru 132    |
| Historical Gleanings-Cemetery Inscriptions                                      | 3:132             |
| Veteran's Deaths since 1935 in Connecticut                                      | 3:132             |
| Husband's of Soule Women-2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th Generations                         | 3:132-133-134     |
| H.M. Soule Co., Inc., Construction-History & Pictures                           | 3:136-137-138     |

## VOL. III, NO.4 NEWSLETTER (pages 139 - 214)

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Soule Reunions a Success  | 3:139          |
| Cable Lands in Duxbury (Special)  | 3:139          |
| Lineages of Soules at Duxbury Beach-July 23, 1869                           |                |
| Descendants of John <sup>2</sup> and wife Esther Sampson                    | 3:140 thru 154 |
| William Stinson <sup>8</sup> Soule, 1836-1908                               | 3:154 thru 164 |
| Comment by Adelia Rosasco Soule   | 3:163          |
| Comment by William Nelson Soule   | 3:164          |
| Questions & Answers   | 3:165          |
| Soule-Sowle Family History  | 3:176 thru 184 |
| Historical Gleanings  | 3:184 thru 189 |
| Barber, List of Births in South Kingston, R.I.                              | 3:188-189      |
| Five Generation Progress Report   | 3:189          |
| Soules in the News  | 3:190 thru 201 |
| Obituaries  | 3:195          |
| Soule Sporting Activities   | 3:193-198      |
| Genealogists, Archivists, Historians to Gather in Utah for Records Conclave | 3:199          |
| Mail-Order Ancestors--Coat-of-Arms Sales Boom, Angering Experts             | 3:200          |
| Dr. George Soule: to Spend Sabbatical Leave in England                      | 3:201          |
| Heraldry of the Soules  | 3:201          |
| Soule Kinswoman at H.R.H. Prince Charles of Wales Investiture               | 3:201          |
| Soule Lectures  | 3:201          |
| Chart of Reunion Picture  | 3:202          |
| Soule Kindred Reunion-Photograph  | 3:203          |
| Soule Reunion at Plymouth-1969  | 3:204 thru 211 |
| An Address and a Report   | 3:207          |
| Invocation: First Soule Reunion   | 3:208          |
| Registrations: Soule Kindred Reunion Held at Plymouth, Mass.                | 3:209 thru 211 |
| Unique History of Old House   | 3:212          |
| Soule Kindred in the Armed Services   | 3:213          |
| An Ecumenical Thanksgiving  | 3:214          |
| The Soule Newsletter, when Published  | 3:214          |
| Soule Kindred Officers  | 3:214          |
| Soule Family Reunions   | 3:214          |



## Section Two: Index of Other Items (Misc.)

A.L. Stewart Canning Co. 3:13  
 Andrews University-1874 3:101  
 Alabama (ship) 3:183  
 American Legion 3:80  
 American Philatelic Society 3:80  
 American Revolution 3:38-36-141  
 142-143-154  
 Appalachia 3:99  
 Augusta W. Soule Recreation Center, Brookline, Mass. 3:12  
 Automobile License Plate Collection Association 3:37  
 Babson Institute-1919, Babson Park, Mass. 3:104  
 Baeques, The 3:85  
 Bentley College-1917, Boston, Mass. 3:15  
 Bob Jones University, 1927, Greenville, S.C. 3:192  
 Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass. 3:2  
 Boston Safe Deposit and Trust Co. 3:67  
 Boston University-1869, Boston, Mass. 3:130  
 Boston University Law School 3:79  
 Bullard-Havens Technical School 3:9  
 Bunker Hill 3:181  
 Bowdoin College, 1794--Brunswick, Maine 3:79-130-193  
 Boy Scouts of America 3:88  
 Breeds Hill 3:181  
 Briarcliff College, 1903, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 3:104  
 Brig Romulus, Duxbury, Mass. 3:147  
 Caernarvon Castle, Wales 3:201  
 Cambridge University, England 3:201  
 Canadian National Telecommunications 3:16  
 Carlton College, 1866, Northfield, Mass. 3:201  
 Cemetery Records, Jefferson Co., N.Y. 3:185  
 CheriKova Mountains, S.E. Arizona 3:196  
 Chiltern, Cable Ship 3:139  
 Christian Voice, The 3:214  
 Cochise College, Jr.-1964 Douglas, Arizona 3:196  
 College of Arms, London 3:200-201  
 Columbus College of Art and Design, Ohio 3:10  
 D.A.R. Library, Washington, D.C. 3:108  
 Daughters of the American Revolution 3:35-128  
 Deull, Duell, Carpenter (Descendants of) 3:73  
 Drew University, 1866 3:106-126  
 Eastern Baptist College, 1932-St. Davids, Pa. 3:79-190  
 East Los Angeles College, 1945-Los Angeles, Cal. 3:79  
 Farrington Industries Corp., Elmont, N.Y. 3:200  
 Fisk University, 1865, Nashville, Tennessee 3:24  
 Florida Atlantic University 3:85  
 Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indianapolis, Ind. 3:49  
 Fort Dix, N.J. 3:49-79  
 Fort Dodge 3:157-159  
 Fort Independence, Boston Harbor, Mass. 3:156  
 Fort Jackson, S.C. 3:50  
 Fort Leavenworth, Kan. 3:157  
 Fort Sill, Okla. 3:157-160-161  
 162-164  
 Fort Sumter, S.C. 3:183  
 Fortune 3:179  
 Gavilan College, 1963 3:103  
 Genealogical Society of the Church of Jesus Christ  
 of Latter Day Saints 3:33-69-77  
 199-207  
 General Society of Mayflower Descendants 3:31  
 George Soule Cottage, Leyden St., Plymouth, Mass. 3:205  
 Georgetown University (1789) Washington, D.C. 3:16  
 George Washington University (1821) Washington, D.C. 3:71  
 Global Systems 3:16  
 Goddard, 1938, Plainfield, Vt. 3:84  
 Gorham State College (1878) Gorham, Me. 3:79  
 Granite Mountain Records Vault 3:69  
 Grants Pass Genealogical Society 3:200  
 Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass. 3:190  
 Harvard University (1636) 3:12-16-104  
 Hospital Corps & Pharmacy Schools, Portsmouth, Va. 3:108  
 Hospital Corps School, Rainbridge, Md. 3:108  
 Indian Wars--References to 3:184  
 In Maine, Go to Soule 3:82  
 John Howland House 3:18  
 Jordans Meeting House 3:68  
 Joseph Soule of Fairfield and some of his Descendants,  
 by Gilbert H. Doane 3:33  
 Kansas State Teachers College (1903) Pittsburg, Kan. 3:107  
 Kearsarge (ship) 3:183  
 King Phillip's War 3:96  
 Lackland Air Force Base, Texas 3:102  
 Land of Soule 3:175  
 Langley Park Montessori School 3:85  
 Lake George-1755 3:180  
 Lesley College (1909) Cambridge, Mass. 3:15  
 Luther College (1861) Decorah, Iowa 3:126  
 Lyndon State College (1911) 3:11  
 Mankato State College (1867) 3:113  
 M.I.T.-Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge,  
 Mass. (186) 3:16  
 Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the  
 Revolutionary War 3:35  
 Mayflower, The 3:70-71-76-77  
 85-108-132  
 141-142-144  
 171 thru 199  
 Mayflower Barn at Jordans 3:68  
 Mayflower Compact, The 3:77-178  
 Mayflower Index, The 3:72  
 Mayflower Inn, Plymouth, Mass. 3:97-98  
 Mayflower Pilgrims 3:86  
 Mayflower, The-Reference Books on 3:69  
 Mayflower Society's Five Generation Project 3:16-37-72  
 Mayflower II 3:806  
 Middlebury College (1800) Middlebury, Vt. 3:104  
 Montana State Department of Health 3:81

## INDEX of OTHER ITEMS - continued

Mormons 3:199-207  
 Museum of Fine Arts, Syracuse, N.Y. 3:12  
 National Archives in Washington 3:96  
 National Genealogical Society of Washington 3:200  
 Naval War College, Newport, N.I. 3:4-7  
 New England Historical & Genealogical Register, The 3:33  
 New Hampshire University (1866) 3:18  
 Northeastern University (1893) 3:2  
 Northwestern University (1851), Evanston, Ill. 3:98  
 Northwestern School of Law (1851) Evanston, Ill. 3:98  
 Oakwood Cemetery Assade, Syracuse, N.Y. 3:12  
 Oberlin College (1833) Oberlin, Ohio 3:24-201  
 Oblong Friends Meeting 3:37  
 Occidental College (1897) Los Angeles, Cal. 3:70-79  
 Office of Education, U.S. Dept. of Health,  
 Education & Welfare 3:98  
 Office of the Secretary of Defense 3:16  
 Ohio University (1804) 3:97-98-99  
 Oklahoma State University (1890) 3:112  
 Order of the Coif 3:98  
 Oregon State University (1868) Corvallis, Ore. 3:8  
 Parsons School of Design 3:19  
 Pasadena City College, Pasadena, Cal. 3:126  
 Patriot Index 3:35  
 Pilgrim Fellowship 3:87  
 Plymouth Plantation 3:198-205  
 Plymouth Colony Records 3:73  
 Plymouth Rock 3:206  
 Port of Boston 3:87  
 References to Colonial & Indian Wars. 3:180  
 References to Civil War Battles 3:183  
 References to Revolutionary War 3:181  
 Sandia Army Base 3:9-34  
 Saints & Strangers--George F. Willison 3:77  
 Sanson Institute of Heraldry, Boston, Mass. 3:200  
 Scotty Anderson Ranch, The 3:196  
 Searching for Your Ancestors--Gilbert H. Doan 3:33  
 Seventh-Day Adventist Theological Seminary,  
 Washington, D.C. 3:101  
 Shaw's "Family of the Pilgrims" 3:73  
 Shepherd College, Shepherdstown, W. Va. 3:169  
 Smithsonian Institution 3:158-159  
 Society of Mayflower Descendants The 3:35-37-51  
 72-108-128  
 148-150-178  
 205-206  
 Soldiers & Sailors of the Revolutionary War 3:35  
 Soule & Additional Surnames 3:179  
 Soule Coat of Arms 3:201  
 Soules in the Civil War 3:183-184  
 Soule Glass & Paint Co., Portland, Me. 3:82  
 Soule House, Plymouth Plantation 3:97  
 Soule License Plate 3:37  
 Soule Kindred Address 3:96  
 Soule Piano & Organ Companies 3:22  
 Speedwell (ship) 3:177-178  
 Stamp of 350th Anniversary of Landing of the  
 Pilgrims, 1970 3:96  
 Stephen Hopkins House 3:18  
 Suffolk University 3:50  
 Tufts University (1832) Medford, Mass. 3:84  
 Vanderbilt University (1873) Nashville, Tenn. 3:169  
 Vermont College, Montpelier, Vt. 3:14  
 Virginia Polytechnic Institute (1872)  
 Blacksburg, Va. 3:71  
 Vital Records, Vt. 3:77  
 United Cemeteries 3:182  
 U.S. Census Returns 3:74  
 U.S. Flagship, "New Hampshire" 3:22  
 U.S. Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Md. 3:108  
 United States Air Force 3:16  
 U.S. Marine Corps 3:101  
 U.S.S. Wright 3:213  
 University of Alabama (1831) University, Ala. 3:96  
 University of the Americas 3:79  
 University of California (1868) Berkeley, Cal. 3:9-170  
 University of Chicago (1890) Chicago, Ill. 3:16-101  
 University of Cincinnati (College of Law)  
 Cincinnati, Ohio 3:97  
 University of Colorado (1876) 3:104  
 University of Maine (1865) Orono, Mass. 3:87  
 University of Maryland (1807) 3:101  
 University of Massachusetts (1863) Amherst, Mass. 3:88-106-213  
 University of Minnesota (1851) Minneapolis, Minn. 3:114  
 University of Oklahoma (1890) Norman, Okla. 3:18-164  
 University of Pennsylvania (1740) Philadelphia, Pa. 3:11-126-191-192  
 University of Rhode Island (1892) Kingston, R.I. 3:106-111  
 University of Rome 3:126  
 University of Southern California (1919) Los Angeles,  
 Cal. 3:70-79  
 University of Vermont (1791) Burlington, Vt. 3:16-127  
 University of Virginia (1819) Charlottesville, Va. 3:16  
 University of Washington (1861) Seattle, Wash. 3:78-190  
 University of West Florida, Pensacola, Fla. 3:186  
 University of Wisconsin (1848) 3:35  
 Walla Walla (1892) College Place, Wash. 3:101  
 War of 1812 3:71  
 Washburn & Soule Mill 3:96  
 Wellesley College (1870) Wellesley, Mass. 3:24-98  
 Westworth Institute (1904) Boston, Mass. 3:11-15-103-190  
 Wesleyan University (1851) Middletown, Conn. 3:19  
 Winham College (1851) Putney, Vt. 3:110  
 World Conference on Records, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1969 3:89-205  
 World Convention & Seminar on Genealogy 3:34  
 World War I 3:58  
 Yale University (1701) New Haven, Conn. 3:190-201  
 Youngest Members of 11th Generation (Soule) 3:75

## Section III: Index of Places in Vol. III Newsletters

|                      |                      |                    |               |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Alabama              | Covington Co.        | Andalusia          | 3:174         |
|                      | Montgomery Co.       | Montgomery         | 3:174         |
|                      | --                   | Ramer              | 3:174         |
| Alaska               |                      | Junesau            | 3:113         |
| Arizona              | Maricopa Co.         | Phoenix            | 3:5-6-80-81   |
|                      | --                   | Price Canyon       | 3:196         |
|                      | Mariposa Co.         | Scottsdale         | 3:112         |
| California           | Humboldt Co.         | Trinidad           | 3:20          |
|                      | Island of Santa Cruz |                    | 3:20          |
|                      | Kings Co.            | Hanford            | 3:130         |
|                      | Los Angeles Co.      | Alhambra           | 3:70-79       |
|                      |                      | Arcadia            | 3:129         |
|                      |                      | Bellflower         | 3:1           |
|                      |                      | Glendale           | 3:126-196     |
|                      |                      | La Canada          | 3:16          |
|                      |                      | Long Beach         | 3:8-76        |
|                      |                      | Los Angeles        | 3:16-70-71    |
|                      |                      |                    | 126-129-130   |
|                      |                      |                    | 161-164-172   |
|                      |                      |                    | 201           |
|                      |                      | Pasadena           | 3:170         |
|                      |                      | San Marino         | 3:126         |
|                      |                      | San Pedro          | 3:19-20       |
|                      |                      | Torrance           | 3:19          |
|                      | Monterey Co.         | Carmel             | 3:103-130     |
|                      |                      | Pacific Grove      | 3:103         |
|                      |                      | Pebble Beach       | 3:12          |
|                      | Orange Co.           | Garden Grove       | 3:114         |
|                      |                      | San Clemente       | 3:172         |
|                      |                      | Santa Ana          | 3:19-54       |
|                      | Sacramento Co.       | Carmichael         | 3:175         |
|                      | San Benito Co.       | Hollister          | 3:103-130     |
|                      | Santa Clara Co.      | Los Gatos          | 3:195         |
|                      |                      | Palo Alto          | 3:192         |
|                      | San Diego Co.        | San Diego          | 3:108         |
|                      | San Francisco Co.    | San Francisco      | 3:12-107-127  |
|                      |                      |                    | 128           |
|                      | San Mateo Co.        |                    | 3:19          |
|                      | Siskiyou Co.         | Little Shasta      | 3:19          |
|                      |                      | Yreka              | 3:19          |
|                      | Yolo Co.             | Davis              | 3:205         |
| Colorado             | Denver Co.           | Denver             | 3:104-130-174 |
|                      |                      |                    | 190           |
| Delaware             | New Castle Co.       | Wilmington         | 3:96          |
| Connecticut          | Fairfield Co.        | Bridgeport         | 3:106-174-195 |
|                      |                      |                    | 197           |
|                      |                      | Darien             | 3:87          |
|                      |                      | Fairfield          | 3:197         |
|                      |                      | Greenwich          | 3:9-88        |
|                      |                      | New Canaan         | 3:88          |
|                      |                      | Norwalk            | 3:199         |
|                      |                      | Rowayton           | 3:190         |
|                      |                      | So. Fairfield      | 3:88          |
|                      |                      | So. Norwalk        | 3:131         |
|                      |                      | Stamford           | 3:87          |
|                      |                      | West Haven         | 3:132         |
|                      |                      | Westport           | 3:185         |
|                      | Hartford Co.         | Bristol            | 3:168         |
|                      |                      | Hartford           | 3:87-88-110   |
|                      |                      |                    | 165-166-191   |
|                      |                      | New Britain        | 3:13-105      |
|                      |                      | Rocky Hill         | 3:132         |
|                      |                      | W. Hartford        | 3:191         |
|                      |                      | Watersfield        | 3:132         |
|                      | itchfield Co.        | Warrenton          | 3:185         |
|                      |                      | Kent               | 3:70-80-193   |
|                      |                      | Lakeville          | 3:88-101-109  |
|                      |                      | New Milford        | 3:80-193      |
|                      | Middlesex Co.        | New Milford Center | 3:132         |
|                      |                      | East Haddam        | 3:9-132       |
|                      |                      | Old Saybrook       | 3:191         |
|                      | New Haven Co.        | Meriden            | 3:13-197      |
|                      |                      | Milford            | 3:175-195-197 |
|                      |                      | Naugatuck          | 3:106-132     |
|                      |                      | North Haven        | 3:191         |
|                      |                      | Seymour            | 3:174-195     |
|                      |                      | Waterbury          | 3:132         |
|                      | New London Co.       | Chester Hill       | 3:190         |
|                      |                      | East Lyme          | 3:132         |
|                      |                      | Groton             | 3:110         |
|                      |                      | New London         | 3:110         |
|                      |                      | Norwich            | 3:106-132-198 |
|                      |                      | Stonington         | 3:106-132     |
| District of Columbia |                      | Washington         | 3:35-85-86-96 |
|                      |                      |                    | 131-157-160   |
|                      |                      |                    | 165-169-170   |
|                      |                      |                    | 182-192-205   |
| Florida              | Broward Co.          | Fort Lauderdale    | 3:71          |
|                      | Dade Co.             | Highland           | 3:170         |
|                      | Escambia Co.         | Pensacola          | 3:1-25        |
|                      | Palm Beach Co.       | Palm Beach         | 3:85          |
|                      | Pinellas Co.         | Clearwater         | 3:35          |
|                      |                      | St. Petersburg     | 3:71          |
| Hawaii               | Oahu                 | Honolulu           | 3:20-123-191  |
| Idaho                | Ada Co.              | Boise              | 3:50-102      |
|                      | Owyhee Co.           | Wampa              | 3:19          |
| Illinois             | Cook Co.             | Edgebrook          | 3:196         |
|                      |                      | Chicago            | 3:98-172      |
|                      |                      | West Chicago       | 3:195         |
|                      | Sangamon Co.         | Springfield        | 3:98-131      |
| Indiana              | Marion               | Indianapolis       | 3:49          |
|                      | Vigo Co.             |                    | 3:128-170     |
|                      |                      |                    | 3:128-157     |
|                      | Terre Haute          |                    | 3:195         |
|                      | Evansville           |                    | 3:131         |
| Iowa                 | Warriack Co.         | Manson             | 3:131         |
|                      | Calhoun Co.          | Fort Dodge         | 3:131         |
|                      | Webster Co.          |                    | 3:127-108     |
| Kansas               | Baker Co.            | El Dorado          | 3:196         |
|                      | Crawford Co.         | Fittsburg          | 3-131         |
|                      | Doniphan Co.         | Wathena            |               |

## INDEX of PLACES - continued

|  |                  |                 |               |
|--|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|  | Ford Co.         | Spearville      | 3:112         |
|  | Gray Co.         | Cimarron        | 3:112         |
|  |                  | Dodge City      | 3:112         |
|  |                  | Ingalls         | 3:112         |
|  | Greenwood Co.    | Pureka          | 3:103-107     |
|  |                  | Madison         | 3:107         |
|  | Marion Co.       | Florence        | 3:107         |
|  | Pottawatomie Co. | Manhattan       | 3:107         |
|  | Sedgwick Co.     | Wichita         | 3:107         |
|  | Wafford Co.      | Stafford        | 3:107         |
|  | Wyandotte Co.    | Kansas City     | 3:107-112     |
|  | Hickman Co.      | Clinton         | 3:24          |
|  |                  | Batterfield     | 3:36          |
|  |                  |                 | 3:72          |
|  | Chebeague Island | Dresden         | 3:198         |
|  |                  | Glocester       | 3:36          |
|  |                  | Summer          | 3:35          |
|  | Andrewcoggin Co. | Auburn          | 3:106-109-199 |
|  |                  | Lewiston        | 3:70-79-106   |
|  |                  |                 | 109-131-171   |
|  |                  |                 | 191-193-196   |
|  |                  |                 | 197-198       |
|  |                  | Livermore       | 3:36          |
|  |                  | Turner          | 3:36-156      |
|  | Cumberland Co.   | Bridgton        | 3:79          |
|  |                  | Brunswick       | 3:15-79-80-83 |
|  |                  |                 | 111-172-190   |
|  |                  | Cape Elizabeth  | 3:199         |
|  |                  | Cumberland      | 3:155-156     |
|  |                  | Freeport        | 3:13-71-87    |
|  |                  |                 | 154-155-174   |
|  |                  | Gorham          | 3:71          |
|  |                  | North Yarmouth  | 3:36-154      |
|  |                  | Pine Point      | 3:197         |
|  |                  | Portland        | 3:10-71-72-81 |
|  |                  |                 | 82-88-106     |
|  |                  |                 | 173-174-175   |
|  |                  |                 | 190-197-199   |
|  |                  | Fownal          | 3:155         |
|  |                  | Seabrook        | 3:173         |
|  |                  | South Freeport  | 3:71-80-171   |
|  |                  |                 | 172-190       |
|  |                  | South Portland  | 3:130         |
|  |                  | Westbrook       | 3:10-80-102   |
|  |                  |                 | 195           |
|  |                  | Yarmouth        | 3:79-80-109   |
|  |                  |                 | 199           |
|  | Franklin Co.     | Farmington      | 3:70          |
|  |                  | New Sharon      | 3:70          |
|  |                  | Rangeley Lakes  | 3:102         |
|  |                  | Wilton          | 3:109-198     |
|  | Kennebec Co.     | Augusta         | 3:78-81-130   |
|  |                  |                 | 198-199       |
|  |                  | Livermore       | 3:36          |
|  |                  | Waterville      | 3:79-80-110   |
|  |                  |                 | 171-198       |
|  | Knox Co.         | Winslow         | 3:110         |
|  |                  | North Haven     | 3:104-190     |
|  |                  | Rockland        | 3:13-108      |
|  |                  | Union           | 3:13          |
|  | Lincoln Co.      | Boothbay Harbor | 3:109         |
|  |                  | Bremen          | 3:171         |
|  |                  | Damariscotta    | 3:171         |
|  |                  | Waldoboro       | 3:108-142-171 |
|  |                  | Wisconsin       | 3:83-86-111   |
|  |                  |                 | 130-175-184   |
|  |                  |                 | 193-198       |
|  |                  | Woolwich        | 3:79          |
|  | Oxford Co.       | Dixfield        | 3:36          |
|  |                  | Lewiston        | 3:10          |
|  |                  | Hartford        | 3:36          |
|  |                  | Norway          | 3:199         |
|  |                  | Rumford         | 3:23          |
|  | Piscataquis Co.  | Greenville      | 3:199         |
|  | Penobscot Co.    | Bangor          | 3:87-171-173  |
|  |                  |                 | 175-185       |
|  |                  | Costigan        | 3:193         |
|  |                  | Dexter          | 3:175-195     |
|  |                  | East Corinth    | 3:110         |
|  |                  | Kreter          | 3:110         |
|  |                  | Orono           | 3:87          |
|  |                  | Pittsfield      | 3:175         |
|  | Sagadahoc Co.    | Bath            | 3:15-35-70    |
|  |                  |                 | 83-151-173    |
|  |                  | Brunswick       | 3:70-79-87    |
|  |                  |                 | 174           |
|  |                  | Woolwich        | 3:70-109-185  |
|  | Somerset Co.     | Anson           | 3:79          |
|  |                  | Hartland        | 3:175         |
|  |                  | Newport         | 3:79          |
|  |                  | Pittsfield      | 3:175         |
|  |                  | Skowhegan       | 3:70-79       |
|  | Waldo Co.        | Liberty         | 3:197         |
|  |                  | Winterport      | 3:171         |
|  | York Co.         | Biddeford       | 3:102-111-112 |
|  |                  | Cape Porpoise   | 3:111         |
|  |                  | Kennebunk       | 3:102         |
|  |                  | Saco            | 3:112         |
|  |                  | Sanford         | 3:111-193     |
|  |                  | Springvale      | 3:111         |
|  | Anne Arundel Co. | Annapolis       | 3:191         |
|  |                  | Harmans         | 3:71          |
|  |                  | Severns Park    | 3:79-130      |
|  | Frederick Co.    | Frederick       | 3:169         |
|  | George Co.       | Hyattsville     | 3:183         |
|  | Montgomery Co.   | Bethesda        | 3:108-191     |
|  |                  | Cherry Chase    | 3:200         |
|  |                  | Germantown      | 3:191         |
|  |                  | Silver Spring   | 3:106-170     |
|  | Washington Co.   | Hagerstown      | 3:157         |

## INDEX FOR SOULE KINDRED NEWSLETTERS, VOL. III (1969), INDEX of PLACES - continued

## Massachusetts

|                |                  |                  |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Barnstable Co. | Barnstable       | 3:186            |
|                | Buzzard's Bay    | 3:82-88          |
|                | Cape Cod         | 3:178            |
|                | Falmouth         | 3:113-88-109     |
|                |                  | 110-111-198      |
|                | Hyannis          | 3:113-82-111-197 |
|                | Orleans          | 3:87-194-197     |
|                | Pocasset         | 3:214            |
|                | Provincetown     | 3:178            |
|                | Sagamore Beach   | 3:18             |
|                | Waremouth Port   | 3:212            |
|                | Great Barrington | 3:175            |
| Berkshire Co.  | Lee              | 3:50             |
|                | North Adams      | 3:101            |
|                | Otis             | 3:198            |
|                | Pittsfield       | 3:50-101-106     |
|                |                  | 111-175-195      |
|                |                  | 197              |
| Bristol Co.    | Assonet          | 3:24             |
|                | Attleboro        | 3:71-106-198     |
|                | Dartmouth        | 3:37-75          |
|                | Fairhaven        | 3:191            |
|                | Fall River       | 3:195            |
|                | New Bedford      | 3:113-24-86-87   |
|                |                  | 126-193-196      |
|                |                  | 197-198          |
|                | N. Attleboro     | 3:102            |
|                | North Dartmouth  | 3:205            |
|                | Raynham          | 3:195            |
|                | Rehoboth         | 3:214            |
|                | Seekonk          | 3:205            |
|                | Somerset         | 3:205            |
|                | South Attleboro  | 3:205            |
|                | South Easton     | 3:106            |
|                | Taunton          | 3:113-21-22-23   |
|                |                  | 24-75-126        |
|                |                  | 152-195          |
| Essex Co.      | Amesbury         | 3:80-86-87-197   |
|                | Beverly          | 3:197            |
|                | Haverhill        | 3:87-196         |
|                | Lawrence         | 3:110-193        |
|                | Lynn             | 3:109-173-199    |
|                | Malden           | 3:87             |
|                | Melrose          | 3:87             |
|                | Marblehead       | 3:197            |
|                | Nahant           | 3:199            |
|                | Newburyport      | 3:80             |
|                | Peabody          | 3:199            |
|                | Salem            | 3:197            |
|                | Salisbury        | 3:148-154        |
|                | Topsfield        | 3:197            |
|                | Wakefield        | 3:86-206         |
|                | Northfield       | 3:190            |
| Franklin Co.   | Granville        | 3:186            |
| Hampden Co.    | Springfield      | 3:79-110-198     |
| Hampden Co.    |                  | 199              |
|                | Tolland          | 3:175            |
|                | Wilbraham        | 3:70             |
|                | Amherst          | 3:71             |
|                | Vere             | 3:109            |
| Hampshire Co.  | Arlington        | 3:153-197        |
|                | Belmont          | 3:105-111-198    |
|                | Millerica        | 3:197            |
|                | Friehnton        | 3:149            |
|                | Cambridge        | 3:100-141-143    |
|                | Carlisle         | 3:100            |
|                | Concord          | 3:87-100-109     |
|                |                  | 194              |
|                | Rudson           | 3:113-13-88-126  |
|                |                  | 197              |
|                | Lowell           | 3:173-197        |
|                | Malden           | 3:106            |
|                | Medford          | 3:153-198        |
|                | Melrose          | 3:157            |
|                | Natick           | 3:81-109         |
|                | Newton           | 3:25-72-81       |
|                |                  | 198              |
|                | Reading          | 3:88-195-206     |
|                | Somerville       | 3:153            |
|                | Stoneham         | 3:115-86-87      |
|                |                  | 109-111-192      |
|                | Sudbury          | 3:88-100-110     |
|                |                  | 197              |
|                | Tewksbury        | 3:197            |
|                | Townsend         | 3:113-88-109     |
|                |                  | 110              |
|                | Webster          | 3:15-111         |
|                | Waltham          | 3:15-88-168      |
|                |                  | 198              |
|                | West Cambridge   | 3:35             |
|                | Winchester       | 3:23             |
|                | Woburn           | 3:23             |
|                | Avon             | 3:34-111-155     |
|                |                  | 198              |
|                | Braintree        | 3:88             |
|                | Brookline        | 3:11-35-71-104   |
|                |                  | 149-156-190      |
|                | Cohasset         | 3:196            |
|                | Dedham           | 3:152-190-198    |
|                | Dorchester       | 3:24             |
|                | Foxboro          | 3:106            |
|                | Holbrook         | 3:213            |
|                | Medfield         | 3:151            |
|                | Needham          | 3:110            |
|                | Plainville       | 3:102-197        |
|                | Quincy           | 3:36-88-104      |
|                |                  | 151-172-191      |
|                |                  | 194-196-198      |
|                | Sharon           | 3:213            |
|                | South Easton     | 3:111            |
|                | Wellesley        | 3:110-150-172    |
|                |                  | 191              |
|                | Wellesley Hills  | 3:24             |
|                | Westwood         | 3:104-131-190    |
|                | Weymouth         | 3:104-111-151    |
|                |                  | 172              |

## INDEX of PLACES - continued

## Massachusetts

|               |                  |               |
|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| Plymouth Co.  | Abington         | 3:106-150-181 |
|               | Bridgewater      | 3:36-198      |
|               | Brookton         | 3:21-49-87    |
|               |                  | 105-108-109   |
|               |                  | 111-118-126   |
|               |                  | 192-196-213   |
|               | Carver           | 3:35-36       |
|               | Duxbury          | 3:12-35-49-89 |
|               |                  | 71-73-88-96-  |
|               |                  | 98-102-130    |
|               |                  | 139-140 thru  |
|               |                  | 154-167-168   |
|               |                  | 190-198       |
|               | East Bridgewater | 3:23          |
|               | East Middleboro  | 3:196         |
|               | Halifax          | 3:35-36       |
|               | Hanover          | 3:150         |
|               | Hingham          | 3:109         |
|               | Roll             | 3:109         |
|               | Kingston         | 3:96-106-132  |
|               |                  | 148-151-152   |
|               |                  | 153           |
|               | Lakeville        | 3:11-192-205  |
|               | Marshfield       | 3:24-73-118   |
|               |                  | 141-143-181   |
|               | Mattapoisett     | 3:172-191     |
|               | Middleboro       | 3:11-13-14-15 |
|               |                  | 18-35-36-70   |
|               |                  | 87-102-109    |
|               |                  | 110-124-126   |
|               |                  | 167-172-174   |
|               |                  | 175-192-195   |
|               |                  | 198-197-198   |
|               |                  | 204-212-213   |
|               | North Abington   | 3:150         |
|               | Norwell          | 3:102-130     |
|               | Peabroke         | 3:102-128-129 |
|               |                  | 150-170       |
|               | Plymouth         | 3:98-106-109  |
|               |                  | 110-132-143   |
|               |                  | 146-150-153   |
|               |                  | 204           |
|               | Plymouth Colony  | 3:187         |
|               | Plympton         | 3:96-124-130  |
|               |                  | 148           |
|               | Rochester        | 3:73          |
|               | Rockland         | 3:150         |
|               | Scituate         | 3:88-166-191  |
|               |                  | 194           |
|               | South Abington   | 3:21          |
|               | (now Whitman)    |               |
|               | South Duxbury    | 3:73          |
|               | Whitman          | 3:34-49-106   |
|               |                  | 109           |
| Suffolk Co.   |                  | 3:12          |
|               | Boston           | 3:15-20-35-80 |
|               |                  | 81-83-86-     |
|               |                  | 104-109-110   |
|               |                  | 111-126-130   |
|               |                  | 131-145-148   |
|               |                  | 150-151-152   |
|               |                  | 156-160-171   |
|               |                  | 181-190-191   |
|               |                  | 194-198-201   |
|               |                  | 213           |
|               | Charlestown      | 3:181         |
|               | Fellen           | 3:197         |
|               | Roxbury          | 3:104         |
|               | Waynesboro       | 3:198         |
|               | West Roxbury     | 3:198         |
|               | Auburn           | 3:18          |
|               | Pitchburg        | 3:197         |
|               | Hardwick         | 3:109         |
|               | Wendon           | 3:185         |
|               | Shrewsbury       | 3:105         |
|               | Westboro         | 3:11-18-86-87 |
|               |                  | 110-192       |
|               | Worcester        | 3:86-87-106   |
|               |                  | 132           |
|               | Benton Harbor    | 3:101-196     |
|               | Berrien Springs  | 3:101         |
|               | St. Joseph       | 3:101         |
|               | Albion           | 3:76          |
|               | Marango          | 3:76          |
|               | Lansing          | 3:101         |
|               | Grand Rapids     | 3:131         |
|               | Muskegon         | 3:80          |
|               | Grand Haven      | 3:196         |
|               | Holland          | 3:71          |
|               | Spring Lake      | 3:131         |
|               | Sauk Rapids      | 3:70          |
|               | Canon Falls      | 3:70-113      |
|               | Minneapolis      | 3:113         |
|               | Rochester        | 3:97          |
|               | Paribault        | 3:113         |
|               | Mankato          | 3:24          |
|               | Breckinridge     | 3:70          |
|               | Kahoka           | 3:174         |
|               | Wayland          | 3:174         |
|               | Kansas City      | 3:191         |
|               | Joplin           | 3:175         |
|               | Judge            | 3:131         |
|               | St. Louis        | 3:115-132-157 |
|               |                  | 160           |
|               | Libby            | 3:190         |
|               | Wahoo            | 3:76          |
| Michigan      | Berrian Co.      |               |
|               | Calhoun Co.      |               |
|               | Eaton Co.        |               |
|               | Kent Co.         |               |
|               | Muskegon Co.     |               |
|               | Ottawa Co.       |               |
| Minnesota     | Benson Co.       |               |
|               | Goodhue Co.      |               |
|               | Hennepin         |               |
|               | Olsted Co.       |               |
|               | Rice Co.         |               |
|               | Le Sueur Co.     |               |
|               | Wilkin Co.       |               |
|               | Clark Co.        |               |
| Missouri      | Jackson Co.      |               |
|               | Jasper Co.       |               |
|               | Ossage Co.       |               |
|               | St. Louis Co.    |               |
| Montana       | Lincoln Co.      |               |
| Nebraska      | Saunders Co.     |               |
| New Hampshire | Belknap Co.      |               |
|               | Cheshire Co.     |               |
|               | Cook Co.         |               |
|               | Hillsboro Co.    |               |
|               | Laconia          | 3:50          |
|               | Rindge           | 3:197         |
|               | Randolph         | 3:105         |
|               | Bedford          | 3:130-172     |
|               | Francestown      | 3:9           |
|               | Manchester       | 3:13-23-79    |
|               | Nashua           | 3:88-171-190  |
|               |                  | 175-195       |
|               | Derry            | 3:194         |
|               | Haverhill        | 3:104         |
|               | Portsmouth       | 3:198         |
|               | Salem            | 3:15-86       |
|               | Dover            | 3:88          |
|               | Rochester        | 3:105         |
|               | Charlestown      | 3:13-110      |
|               | Meriden          | 3:153         |



## INDEX FOR SOULE KINDRED NEWSLETTERS, VOL. III, (1969), INDEX of PLACES - continued

## INDEX of PLACES - continued

## New Jersey

Essex Co.  
Mercer Co.  
Middlesex Co.  
Ocean Co.  
Union Co.

New Mexico  
New York

Santa Fe Co.  
Albany Co.  
Broome Co.  
Columbia Co.  
Cortland Co.  
Dutchess Co.

Pulton Co.  
Livingston Co.  
Greene Co.  
Herkimer Co.  
Jefferson Co.  
Madison Co.  
Monroe Co.

Montgomery Co.  
Nassau Co.

New York Co.  
Oneida Co.  
Onondaga Co.

Orange Co.  
Orleans Co.  
Rensselaer Co.  
Richmond Co.  
Rockland Co.  
Saratoga Co.  
Schenectady Co.

Schoharie Co.  
Steuben Co.  
Washington Co.

## North Carolina

Beaufort Co.  
Mecklinburg Co.

## North Dakota

Stark Co.  
Ward Co.

## Ohio

Athens Co.  
Franklin Co.  
Hamilton Co.  
Lake Co.  
Lorain Co.  
Portage Co.  
Sandusky Co.  
Williams Co.

## Oklahoma

Dewey Co.  
Garfield Co.  
Harper Co.  
Nowata Co.  
Oklahoma Co.  
Woodward Co.

## Oregon

Benton Co.  
Multnomah Co.  
Polk Co.

## Pennsylvania

Allegheny Co.  
Bradford Co.  
Cumberland Co.  
Delaware Co.  
Dauphin Co.  
Franklin Co.  
Lackawanna Co.  
Mercer Co.  
Philadelphia Co.  
Westmoreland Co.

## Rhode Island

Warren Co.  
Bristol Co.  
Kent Co.  
Newport Co.

Providence Co.  
Pawtucket

Washington Co.

## South Carolina

Beaufort Co.  
Charleston Co.

Irvington  
Trenton  
Washington Crossing  
Piscataway  
Woodbridge  
Brickburg  
(now Lakewood)  
Plainfield

Santa Fe  
Blenheim  
Pierrepont Manor  
Albany  
Johnston

Troy  
Oblong  
Pawling  
Pine Plains  
Poughkeepsie  
Washington  
Broadalbin  
Sparta  
Genesee  
Catskill  
Greenville  
Frankfort  
Syracuse

Pittsford  
Rochester  
Fonda  
Cold Spring Harbor  
Hempstead  
Port Washington  
New York

Vernon  
Camillus  
Elbridge  
Lyander  
Onondaga  
Newburgh  
Walden  
Kendall  
Nassau  
Staten Island  
Suffern  
Saratoga Springs  
Duaneburg  
Schenectady

Canisto  
Hebron  
Pawling  
Charlotte  
Dickinson  
Minot  
Athens  
Cincinnati  
Willoughby  
Oberlin  
Newton Falls  
Clyde  
Bryan  
Vici  
Buffalo  
Buffalo  
Nowata  
Oklahoma City  
Woodward  
Corvallis  
Portland  
Perrydale  
Line Lexington  
Wilkinsburg

Carlisle  
Springfield  
Harrisburg  
Chambersburg  
Saratoga  
Sharon  
Philadelphia  
Greensburg  
Pleasant Township  
Bristol  
Warwick  
Newport

Portsmouth  
Tiverton  
Pawtucket

Providence  
Scituate  
Charlestown  
Hope Valley  
North Kingston  
South Kingston  
Wakefield  
Westerly  
Wickford

Beaufort  
Hilton Head  
Charleston

Beaufort  
Hilton Head  
Charleston

Beaufort  
Hilton Head  
Charleston

Beaufort  
Hilton Head  
Charleston

Beaufort  
Hilton Head  
Charleston

Beaufort  
Hilton Head  
Charleston

Beaufort  
Hilton Head  
Charleston

## Texas

Dallas Co.  
Tarrant Co.

## Utah

Travis Co.  
Salt Lake Co.

## Vermont

Chittenden Co.

Franklin Co.

Grand Isle Co.  
Madison Co.  
Orange Co.

Rutland Co.  
Washington Co.

Windham Co.

Windsor Co.

## Virginia

Arlington Co.  
Chesterfield Co.  
Fairfax Co.

Hammond Co.  
Prince George Co.  
Rockingham Co.  
York Co.

## Washington

King Co.  
Spokane Co.

## West Virginia

Berkeley Co.  
Jefferson Co.  
Tyler Co.  
Dane Co.  
Sauk Co.

## Wisconsin

Antwerpen

## Belgium

Antwerp

## Bulgaria

Antwerp

## Canada

Antwerp

## Chile

Antwerp

## China

Antwerp

## Colombia

Antwerp

## England

Antwerp

## Europe

Antwerp

## France

Antwerp

## Germany

Antwerp

## Guatemala

Antwerp

## Holland

Antwerp

## Hong Kong

Antwerp

## India

Antwerp

## Italy

Antwerp

## Japan

Antwerp

## Korea

Antwerp

## Micronesia

Antwerp

## Pakistan

Antwerp

## Panama

Antwerp

## South America

Antwerp

## South Vietnam

Antwerp

## Soviet Russia

Antwerp

## Spain

Antwerp

## Thailand

Antwerp

## Vietnam

Antwerp

## West Indies

Antwerp

## Brookport

Brookport  
Dallas  
Dallas  
Hurat

Salt Lake City

Burlington

Charlotte  
Colchester  
Sheburne  
Bakersfield  
Ponaburg Falls  
Fairfax  
Fairfield  
Montgomery Center  
North Hero  
St. Albans

Sheldon  
Swanton

Alburgh  
Vergennes  
Randolph

Randolph Center  
Wells River  
Rutland  
Barre

Montpelier  
Plainfield  
Bellows Falls  
Barnet  
Marlboro  
Springfield  
Quebec  
White River Junction  
Woodstock  
Arlington  
Richmond  
Harmon  
Halls Hill  
Portsmouth  
City Point

Newport News  
Seattle  
Spokane

Martinsburg  
Shepherdstown

Madison  
Baraboo

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

Antwerp

## Section IV: Index of Names of Individuals in Vol. III Newsletters

|   |               |  |  |
|---|---------------|--|--|
| Abajian, John C.  | 3:108         | Boutch, Mrs. Dorothy                   | 3:195                                      |
| Abbi  | 3:159         | Bowman, George Ernest                  | 3:128                                      |
| Alcott, Mrs. Nellie   | 3:10          | Bragg, Jane                            | 3:154                                      |
| Alden, Isaiah   | 3:145         | Braddock, Milton F.                    | 3:11                                       |
| John  | 3:141-142-144 | Bradford, Capt. Gershom                | 3:147                                      |
| Lucy  | 3:145         | Lucy (Sampson)                         | 3:146                                      |
| Meroy (Weston)  | 3:145         | Mary                                   | 3:146                                      |
| Vernon H.--President, Ohio University                       | 3:97-98       | Minnie P.                              | 3:152                                      |
| Allen, Claude J. Jr.  | 3:199         | Lieut. Prince                          | 3:147                                      |
| Gilman  | 3:102         | Capt. Samuel                           | 3:143                                      |
| Miss Irene E.   | 3:127         | William                                | 3:146                                      |
| Lyman   | 3:73          | Governor William                       | 3:178                                      |
| Sarah   | 3:73          | Brady, Matthew                         | 3:159-183                                  |
| Alles, Mr. & Mrs. John III                                  | 3:190         | Bredson, Emmett                        | 3:102                                      |
| Alexander, Mary R.--1814-1868                               | 3:146         | Brewster, Asenath--1778-1865           | 3:144                                      |
| Ameche, Don   | 3:78          | Deborah (Hunt)                         | 3:144                                      |
| Amory, Cleveland  | 3:200         | Joseph                                 | 3:144                                      |
| Anacof, Angelo  | 3:191         | Elder William                          | 3:144-178                                  |
| Anastasi, Mrs. Isabella                                     | 3:195         | Briggs, Sarah                          | 3:36                                       |
| Andrew, Marine Corporal David <sup>12</sup>                 | 3:8           | Brines, Miss Jane                      | 3:191                                      |
| Mr. & Mrs. Harold F. Jr.                                    | 3:8           | Brisendine, Miss Virginia              | Director of Philately,<br>Washington, D.C. |
| Nancy   | 3:8           |  | 3:96                                       |
| Patricia  | 3:8           |  |  |
| Shelley   | 3:8           |  |  |
| Andrews, Del  | 3:50-102      | Brook, Colonel Ebenezer                | 3:141-143                                  |
| Dr. Edward C.   | 3:11          | Brooks, Senator Edward W.              | 3:198                                      |
| Angus, Angie <sup>9</sup> Grossbeck                         | 3:130-172     | Brookings, Elias <sup>8</sup> (Soule?) | 3:130                                      |
| Antony, Abigail, "Abby" (Sowle)                             | 3:186         | Brooks, Bruce G.                       | 3:195                                      |
| van Antwerp, Dr. Lee D.                                     | 3:167-168     | Constance G. (Goodhue)--1903-1969      | 3:175-195                                  |
| Arnold,   | 3:73          | Deborah A. Balknap                     | 3:153                                      |
| Capt. Bildad  | 3:143-144     | Elizabeth--1813-1891                   | 3:153                                      |
| James Newell  | 3:165         | Ivan L.                                | 3:175-195                                  |
| Ayers/Ayres, John   | 3:167         | Seth                                   | 3:153                                      |
| Babcock, Edith May <sup>9</sup> (Soule) 1883-1966           | 3:71          | William                                | 3:195                                      |
| Edwin S. "Babbie" 1969                                      | 3:71          | Brown, Clarissa                        | 3:74-79                                    |
| Nathaniel   | 3:186         | Mrs. E. Elliot                         | 3:18                                       |
| Rach, Mgr. John   | 3:196         | Louis                                  | 3:128                                      |
| Reckman, Joseph & Barbara                                   | 3:70          | Mrs. Lowell P.                         | 3:191                                      |
| Nathaniel Sikes   | 3:70          | Brownscomb                             | 3:179                                      |
| Reckus, Foster (Dick)                                       | 3:194         | Brucker, Mrs. Wilber M.                | 3:3  |
| Reckus & Soule  | 3:194         | Bryant, Beth                           | 3:106                                      |
| Redger, Mrs. Roland   | 3:204-206     | Hiram                                  | 3:152                                      |
| Packer, John C.   | 3:98          | Lydia (Madaworth)                      | 3:152                                      |
| Reidini, Mr.--Mgr. Mayflower Inn                            | 3:98          | Sarah Ann (1840-1912)                  | 3:152                                      |
| Ball, Cdr. Beatrice V.--U.S.C.G.R.                          | 3:3           | Buchanan, Alfred                       | 3:124                                      |
| George  | 3:101         | Buckley, Francis Eben                  | 3:18                                       |
| Pallard, Mary ( ? )   | 3:77          | Hildreth L.                            | 3:18                                       |
| Miranda ( ? ) ca 1840                                       | 3:76          | Thomas G.                              | 3:18                                       |
| Richard A. Ca. 1828   | 3:77          | Bullock, Jane L.                       | 3:76                                       |
| Wancker, H.J.B.   | 3:73          | Bunting, Mrs. Doris S.                 | 3:106                                      |
| Banks, Dr. Charles Edward                                   | 3:77          | James M.                               | 3:106                                      |
| Bannon, Bob   | 3:102         | Burdick, Desire (Reynolds) (1728-1794) | 3:129                                      |
| Barber, Ann   | 3:187         | Mary                                   | 3:129                                      |
| Benjamin  | 3:187         | It. Peter                              | 3:129                                      |
| Daniel  | 3:187         | Burke, Mrs. Arleigh                    | 3:3  |
| Ezekiel   | 3:187         | Dorothy Louise                         | 3:19                                       |
| Joseph  | 3:187         | Patricia Anne                          | 3:19                                       |
| Moses Jr.   | 3:186         | Burkhardt, Mr. & Mrs. Donald T.        | 3:79-130                                   |
| Moses Sr.   | 3:186-187     | Donna                                  | 3:79-130                                   |
| Samuel  | 3:186-187     | Bushey, Miss Debbie                    | 3:90                                       |
| Susannah  | 3:186-187-188 | Batten, William                        | 3:178                                      |
| Thomas  | 3:187         | Batterfield, Mr. & Mrs. William        | 3:102                                      |
| William   | 3:186         | Bynon, Elizabeth B.                    | 3:72                                       |
| Barbour, Lucius A.  | 3:165         | Byron, Jane                            | 3:106                                      |
| Barker, Hannah  | 3:76          | Mrs. Sylvanus                          | 3:206                                      |
| Barnes, Charles B.  | 3:190         | Cabot, Mrs. Genevieve Winslow          | 3:190                                      |
| Stephanie A.  | 3:105         | Caine, Lucy A.W. (Weston)              | 3:149                                      |
| Hartlett, Dr. Robert M.                                     | 3:38          | Camp, Councilman Lindley               | 3:125                                      |
| Bailey, Taylor  | 3:73          | Carey, Mrs. Audrey                     | 3:106                                      |
| Baumgart, Alan  | 3:191         | Caron, Doris May <sup>11</sup> (Soule) | 3:113                                      |
| Beach, Arthur S.  | 3:195         | Jan                                    | 3:113                                      |
| Beard, Rev. Harry   | 3:10          | Carpenter, Scott                       | 3:85                                       |
| Becket/Buckett, Mary  | 3:140-154-179 | Carrie, Inole Samuel                   | 3:185                                      |
| Bedford, Terrence W.  | 3:190         | Carson, Rachel                         | 3:85                                       |
| Beebe, William  | 3:85          | Caron, Richard                         | 3:113                                      |
| Beers, Paul   | 3:160         | Ted                                    | 3:113                                      |
| Bell, Mrs. Roger  | 3:10          | Mr. & Mrs. William & Family            | 3:214                                      |
| Belous, Russel E.   | 3:161-164     | Carruth, Connie                        | 3:103                                      |
| Benner, Hattie Wilber--1865,___                             | 3:24          | Carter, Cynthia (1780-1841)            | 3:76                                       |
| Bennett, Edward Leonard                                     | 3:19          | Robert Goldthwaite                     | 3:161                                      |
| John  | 3:19          | Casey, Bernard M.                      | 3:105                                      |
| Laurie Ann  | 3:19          | Castle, Jo Ann                         | 3:198                                      |
| Thankful <sup>5</sup> (Soule)                               | 3:19          | Cavanaugh, Mary E. (Dolan)             | 3:154                                      |
| Benoit, Miss Clarie   | 3:191         | Chadwick, Mr. & Mrs. Horace Soule      | 3:192                                      |
| Benson, Miss Donna  | 3:190         | Chandler, Alden <sup>7</sup>           | 3:168                                      |
| Berry, Mrs. Alton C. (Marion Josephine <sup>10</sup> Soule) | 3:184         | Augusta J. <sup>8</sup>                | 3:168                                      |
| Bigda, Stanley C.   | 3:199         | Fred                                   | 3:153                                      |
| Rizelow, Alan   | 3:214         | Joseph (J)?                            | 3:167                                      |
| Barbara, (Mrs. William)                                     | 3:192         | Josiah                                 | 3:168                                      |
| Martha  | 3:214         | Lydia (Darling) (1811- )               | 3:146                                      |
| Mr. & Mrs. William  | 3:214         | Peleg                                  | 3:146                                      |
| Mrs. William  | 3:205         | Chao, Yvonne                           | 3:106                                      |
| Bignell, Mrs. Francis                                       | 3:79          | Chase, Carol Rita (Mahonby)            | 3:171                                      |
| Birdsall, Nathan  | 3:75          | Churchill Family                       | 3:96                                       |
| Bishop, Carol Jean <sup>11</sup> (Mrs. Michael Zrasen)      | 3:103-130     | Clark, Abbie A.                        | 3:151                                      |
| Franklyn Simon  | 3:103-130     | Clarke, Daniel B.                      | 3:106                                      |
| Grace Mabel <sup>10</sup> (Wood)                            | 3:103-130     | Clifford (family reunion)              | 3:192                                      |
| J. Adolph   | 3:200         | Cobb, Deliverance                      | 3:36                                       |
| Michael   | 3:103         | Margaret Soule (1802-1897)             | 3:185                                      |
| Blackman, Ella Augusta--1854-1901                           | 3:156         | Timothy                                | 3:35                                       |
| Blanchard, Harry  | 3:125         | Cole, Abel                             | 3:142                                      |
| Judith  | 3:191         | Jabez                                  | 3:142                                      |
| Blodgett, Irene   | 3:76          | Colletta, Dario                        | 3:106                                      |
| Blohm, Jeanne   | 3:103         | Colgrove, Francis                      | 3:187                                      |
| Boardman, Mrs. Dorene                                       | 3:195         | Collins, Mr. & Mrs. Michael            | 3:192                                      |
| Bohannon, Mrs. Ruth   | 3:195         | Cornier, Mr. & Mrs. Albert             | 3:79                                       |
| Boasford, Lieut. Col.                                       | 3:156         | Norman Paul                            | 3:79                                       |
| Boon, Mary  | 3:185         | Costeau, Jacques-Yves                  | 3:85                                       |
| Boothby, Mrs. Priscilla                                     | 3:102         | Cota, Kenneth                          | 3:190                                      |
| Bortolot, Mr. & Mrs. Richard                                | 3:199         | Mrs. Linda                             | 3:190                                      |
| Bosworth, Abigail (Seaver)                                  | 3:143         | Shane                                  | 3:190                                      |
| Benjamin  | 3:143         | Couture, Miss Janet                    | 3:10                                       |
| Sophia  | 3:168         | Covill, Seth                           | 3:73                                       |
| Bowley, Edwin Helmes  | 3:171         | Cramer, Frederick S.                   | 3:105                                      |
| Edwina Mae--1944  | 3:171         | Crane Family                           | 3:200                                      |
| Myra Frances (Woodman)                                      | 3:171         | Cramer, Donald                         | 3:130                                      |
|   |               | Victoria I. <sup>12</sup>              | 3:140                                      |
|   |               | Vivian                                 | 3:130                                      |





|   |           |  |               |
|---|-----------|--|---------------|
| Hagaman, Cheryl                                 | 3:113-114 | Jenkins, Dickie Darrell <sup>11</sup>          | 3:34-35       |
| Hagaman, Danny                                  | 3:114     | Margaret Ann <sup>11</sup> (Sowle)             | 3:34-35       |
| Hagaman, Janice                                 | 3:114     | Richard  | 3:79          |
| Hagler, Clyde                                   | 3:128     | Terry Lynn <sup>12</sup>                       | 3:34-35       |
| Hale, Jt. Col. Mary J., U.S.M.C.                | 3:3       | Johnson, Deborah Ann <sup>11</sup>             | 3:172         |
| Hall, Corinne Damon                             | 3:180     | Raymond, Sp/4                                  | 3:49          |
| Cyrus   | 3:73      | Virginia Wilder <sup>10</sup>                  | 3:172         |
| Joseph B.                                       | 3:97      | Jones, Captain Christopher                     | 3:178         |
| Capt. Joshua (____, 1797)                       | 3:168     | Polly  | 3:73          |
| Mrs. Lester Al                                  | 3:38      | Kaufman, Leonard L.                            | 3:190         |
| Thomas  | 3:191     | Kelly, Carol Ann                               | 3:103-172-190 |
| Halsall   | 3:178     | Mr. & Mrs. James E. Jr.                        | 3:103-172-190 |
| Hamilton, Richard Washington                    | 3:128     | Kelson, Kenneth                                | 3:125         |
| Hamill, Dena (Mrs. Richard I.                   | 3:101     | Kennedy, Frank                                 | 3:79          |
| John Henry                                      | 3:101     | Kent, Deborah V. (1800-1862)                   | 3:145         |
| Hamill, Inoretia                                | 3:101     | Ketcham, Eleanor (Soule)                       | 3:37          |
| Marois  | 3:101     | Kickery, Rev. Donald                           | 3:80          |
| Dr. Richard I.                                  | 3:101     | Kimery, Mrs. Cora                              | 3:195         |
| Rover   | 3:101     | King, James                                    | 3:34          |
| Hammond, Joseph                                 | 3:187     | King, Diane                                    | 3:194         |
| Hanchett, Lillian                               | 3:143     | Philip   | 3:195         |
| Haner, Miss Betty Jean                          | 3:206     | Kingsbury, Michael D.                          | 3:104-172     |
| Mrs. Paul                                       | 3:206     | Kingston, Mrs. Lillian                         | 3:106         |
| Hannah, Robert                                  | 3:187-188 | Kinyon, Sylvester                              | 3:187         |
| Hansel, Lincoln B.                              | 3:190     | Knott, Miss Bessie K.                          | 3:170         |
| Hansen, Clara E. <sup>12</sup> (Kearney)        | 3:190-34  | Rev. Dr. John Olin (1859-1952)                 | 3:169         |
| Harding, John W.                                | 3:190     | Margaret (Kephart)                             | 3:169-170     |
| Harford, Helen Alice (Safford)                  | 3:185     | Marvin   | 3:170         |
| Hargiss, Mrs. J.L.                              | 3:3       | Samuel   | 3:169         |
| Harris, Mr. & Mrs. David R.                     | 3:172-191 | Sam O.   | 3:170         |
| David P.  | 3:191     | Koen, Jimmy                                    | 3:2           |
| Martha Ann                                      | 3:172-191 | Mr. & Mrs. Paul A.                             | 3:2           |
| Dr. Hendel                                      | 3:68      | Koontz, Mrs. Jennie (Knott)                    | 3:170         |
| Mrs. William                                    | 3:191     | Professor Louis                                | 3:170         |
| Harrison, Mrs. Lloyd & late Mr. Harrison        | 3:70-79   | Kopet, Jeffrey R.                              | 3:190         |
| William Eugene                                  | 3:70-79   | Krieger, Dianne                                | 3:10          |
| Hartford, Forest Herbert                        | 3:171-191 | Lacasse, George                                | 3:70          |
| Mr. & Mrs. Herbert                              | 3:171-191 | Lacey, Donna                                   | 3:194         |
| Hartman, Anna                                   | 3:76      | Lacroix, Mrs. Lionel                           | 3:10          |
| Hastatt, Mrs. William                           | 3:28      | Landry, Mrs. Howard                            | 3:195         |
| Hatch, John                                     | 3:142     | Lanes, Richard C.                              | 3:9           |
| Havma, Richard                                  | 3:9       | Langella, Denise Michele <sup>12</sup>         | 3:130-131     |
| Mrs. Richard                                    | 3:9       | Donald   | 3:130         |
| Hawkins, Harold I.                              | 3:81      | Sharon Arlene <sup>11</sup> (Soule)            | 3:130         |
| Hawley, Charles                                 | 3:190     | Langley, Mrs. Patsy                            | 3:79          |
| Mrs. Patricia                                   | 3:126     | La Rochelle, Miss Marjorie                     | 3:190         |
| Hay, Douglas Edward                             | 3:126     | La Sonde, Andrea                               | 3:106         |
| Mrs. Gertrude I. (Soule)                        | 3:126     | Laviety, Mr. & Mrs. John                       | 3:102         |
| Mr. Morris Edward                               | 3:126     | Lawyer, Thomas                                 | 3:190         |
| Hayford, Capt. William                          | 3:36      | Leannitser, Mrs. Lyman I.                      | 3:3           |
| Hayward, Philip A.                              | 3:185     | Lenher, Irene K.                               | 3:96          |
| Hegarty, Mr. & Mrs. Hugh J.                     | 3:212     | Levin, Dr. Jesse                               | 3:83          |
| Henderson, Melvin                               | 3:82      | Lewis, Agton H. (1881)                         | 3:23          |
| Hendricks, Mrs. Arthur                          | 3:85      | Fred H. (1856-1898)                            | 3:23          |
| Hewitt, Gary Duane                              | 3:19      | Frederick Percyval <sup>9</sup> (1879)         | 3:23          |
| Hieronymus, Mrs. J.L.                           | 3:18      | John C.  | 3:151         |
| Kathline  | 3:34      | Meribah  | 3:183         |
| Mary Kathline                                   | 3:18      | Susan (Chandler)                               | 3:151         |
| Mr. & Mrs. Tom                                  | 3:190     | Libby, Norma <sup>11</sup> (Soule) (Pomerleau) | 3:191         |
| Hieater, Wm. Richard                            | 3:187     | Mr. Richard                                    | 3:191         |
| Higgenbotham, Charles                           | 3:76      | Mrs. Richard                                   | 3:10          |
| Higgins, Charles                                | 3:172     | Walter E.                                      | 3:80          |
| Hill, Gordon, Jr.                               | 3:166     | Liberace                                       | 3:71          |
| Hinckley, Samuel                                | 3:166-167 | Lincoln, Claudia L.                            | 3:11          |
| Thomas (1619-1670)                              | 3:174     | Lindbergh, Jon Morrow                          | 3:84          |
| Hitchcock, Ethelwyn (Morris)                    | 3:174     | Linden, Mr. & Mrs. Jack                        | 3:206         |
| Janet Ann <sup>11</sup> (Washburn) (1845, ____) | 3:174     | Linnell, Mr. & Mrs. Walter Jr.                 | 3:205         |
| Robert W.                                       | 3:174     | Iorek, Mr. & Mrs. Albert P.                    | 3:34          |
| William Frederick (1946-1969)                   | 3:152     | David  | 3:9           |
| Hodgdon, Alice R. (Burnett)                     | 3:14      | David Albert                                   | 3:34          |
| Hoff, Governor                                  | 3:170     | Loring, Levi ____ (1821)                       | 3:168-169     |
| Hoke, Miss Elizabeth H.                         | 3:148     | Lothian, Candy                                 | 3:90          |
| Holmes, Judith (1807-1830)                      | 3:148     | Lothrop, Colonel Thomas                        | 3:143-144     |
| Judith (McLaughlin)                             | 3:148     | Lucecock, The Rev. Robert                      | 3:191         |
| Spencer   | 3:168     | Miss Susan                                     | 3:191         |
| William   | 3:99      | Ludden, Joseph                                 | 3:36          |
| Dr. William                                     | 3:131     | Levi   | 3:36          |
| Holatin, Alice (Phelps) (1898, ____)            | 3:131     | Sarah (Brown)                                  | 3:36          |
| Ploda Irene <sup>10</sup> (Soule)               | 3:131     | Luddy, Barbara                                 | 3:78          |
| James C.  | 3:131     | Lutes, Donald Eric (1907?-1969)                | 3:131         |
| William Roy (1896-1969)                         | 3:131     | James W.                                       | 3:131         |
| Hoover, Luella (Mrs. Max W.)                    | 3:185     | Louise (Bowden)                                | 3:131         |
| Hopkins, Oceanus                                | 3:178     | Lownsberry, Beverly Jane                       | 3:19-34       |
| Sandra L.                                       | 3:11      | Lynch, Ellen P. (ca. 1839-1899)                | 3:152         |
| Horriggan, Mrs. Francis P.                      | 3:199     | McCallum, Gene                                 | 3:190         |
| Hovarn, Dolly (?)                               | 3:151     | McCart, Sarah (Sally) (1790s-1845)             | 3:148         |
| Elizabeth                                       | 3:151     | McCarthy, Thomas                               | 3:79          |
| Joseph  | 3:73      | McClellan, Mr. Lawrence H.                     | 3:137         |
| Howland, John                                   | 3:37      | McConnell, Mr. & Mrs. David                    | 3:102         |
| Lydia   | 3:190     | Mrs. Gerald                                    | 3:102         |
| Hoyt, John Andrew                               | 3:70-79   | McDonald, Samuel J.                            | 3:150         |
| Hoyt, Mr. & Mrs. Ivan                           | 3:194     | McGinnis, Edward H                             | 3:198         |
| Huggeheirner                                    | 3:51      | McKnut, _____                                  | 3:73          |
| Hughes, Mr. Raymond P.                          | 3:151     | McLain, Weston                                 | 3:191         |
| Hunt, Carrie Mason                              | 3:145     | Maek, Joseph                                   | 3:150         |
| Ruldah (Delano)                                 | 3:79      | Rosanna  | 3:150         |
| John  | 3:70-79   | William T.                                     | 3:150         |
| Joseph  | 3:145     | Macconney-Mac-Conney, James                    | 3:150         |
| Samuel Jr.                                      | 3:139     | Sylvia (Raymond)                               | 3:150         |
| Sarah   | 3:145     | Macconney, Louisa Augusta (1832, ____)         | 3:150         |
| Zilpha S. (1828-1901)                           | 3:199     | Maddocks, Raymond A.                           | 3:103         |
| Hupper, Roscoe H.                               | 3:105     | Maderous, John                                 | 3:74          |
| Hutchinson, Mrs. Frederick W.                   | 3:85      | Madison, Olive                                 | 3:168         |
| Idyll, C.P.                                     | 3:166     | Magoun, David                                  | 3:180         |
| Indenden, Mary                                  | 3:37      | Maguire, Donald Henry                          | 3:171         |
| Irish, Jesse                                    | 3:37      | Mahonney, Rita Ann (Morse)                     | 3:171         |
| Mary (?)  | 3:190     | William Joseph                                 | 3:206         |
| Jackson, Mrs. Dea                               | 3:71      | Marquette, Mrs. Leroy                          | 3:84          |
| Nadine (Rogers)                                 | 3:71      | Marshall, Carlton D., M.D.                     | 3:195         |
| Jacobs, Edith Hunter <sup>8</sup> (Strickler)   | 3:71      | Martell, Mrs. Anna                             | 3:36          |
| John Rozell <sup>10</sup> (1909-1969)           | 3:71      | Martins, Hannah P.                             | 3:68          |
| John Rozell Sr.                                 | 3:96      | Robert & Betsey                                | 3:179         |
| Jacobsen, Andrew                                | 3:194     | Massasoit, King                                | 3:10          |
| Nancy   | 3:2       | Mathieu, Anita                                 | 3:85          |
| Jankey, Jamie                                   | 3:2       | Mavor, J.W., Jr.                               | 3:194         |
| Mrs. H.O.                                       | 3:34      | Melchin, Charles                               | 3:105         |
| Jarke, Mrs. Edward (Naomi Taylor)               |           | Menasha, Moussa Youssaf                        |               |

Merrill, Mrs. George 3:10  
 Merritt, Mrs. John Abercrombie (Sarah Elizabeth Soule) 3:196  
 Metcalf, Norman Wilmet<sup>9</sup> (1899) 3:24  
 Rachel Victoria<sup>9</sup> (1896, ) 3:24  
 Vilact V. (1860-1942) 3:24  
 Metrio, Hannah (Aretsky) 3:171  
 Irving 3:171  
 Susan Rea 3:171  
 Mierke, Coni Lynn<sup>13</sup> 3:19-34  
 Mr. & Mrs. Robert Joseph 3:10-34  
 Milliken, Governor William G. 3:101  
 Mitchell, Elizabeth (1747-1796) 3:154  
 Joanna 3:168  
 Monette, Orre Eugene 3:167  
 Montgomery, Edward J. 3:174  
 Lulu Jennie<sup>9</sup> (Soule) 3:174  
 Morrison, Flora P. (MacDonald) 3:149  
 John G. 3:149  
 Morse, Congressman P. Bradford 3:195  
 Leona Hazel 3:72  
 Mortenson, Virginia 3:194  
 Mory, Lydia 3:187  
 Mullholland, Richard I. 3:184  
 Munson, Stephen W. 3:105  
 Muthig, Alfred 3:18  
 Myers, Mr. Richard 3:196  
 Madson, Mrs. Ronald 3:10  
 Nash, Lt. Samuel 3:13  
 Neuens, Jack 3:193  
 Newhall, Beaumont 3:162  
 Nichols, Mrs. Geraldine (Soule<sup>1</sup>) 3:126  
 Philip Soule 3:126  
 Mr. R.P. 3:126  
 Samuel G. 3:126  
 Noonan, Oliver 3:213  
 Nordmeier, Byron 3:177  
 Janis 3:107  
 Jerry 3:107  
 Mrs. & Mrs. John (Karen Soule) 3:107  
 Nancy 3:107  
 Nunes, Mrs. John Florence 3:195  
 Nye, Colonel Vibur Turtevant 3:131-157-159-159  
 160-163-164  
 O'Connor, Rev. John 3:9  
 Odlin, (or Audley) Hannah 3:73  
 John 3:73  
 Margaret 3:73  
 Olney, Richard<sup>3</sup> 3:190  
 Olson, Keith 3:107  
 Kendall 3:107  
 Kenneth 3:107  
 Kent 3:107  
 Mr. & Mrs. Tony (Theda Soule) 3:107  
 Ono, Patty 3:194  
 Orrick, Mrs. Andrew Downing 3:12  
 Osbourn, Miss Jean Harrison (Osburn) 3:169-170  
 Oswood, Miss Joanne 3:79  
 Oswald, Edward J. 3:190  
 Virginia Anne 3:104-130  
 Mrs. Virginia R. 3:190  
 Otis, Hallet I. 3:212  
 Page, Bill 3:106  
 Medora<sup>9</sup> Soule 3:70-80  
 William P. 3:180-186  
 Palmer, Gladys Estella<sup>10</sup> 3:80  
 Parenteau, Mrs. Harold (Anne) 3:149  
 Parker, George Lee 3:149  
 John K. 3:149  
 Mercy (Alden) 3:143-146  
 Partridge, Capt. Calvin 3:146  
 Hannah (1792-1839) 3:146  
 Mary (Alden) 3:146  
 Ruth (1790-1811) 3:146  
 Patenaude, Mrs. Barbara 3:195  
 Patten, Col. David I. 3:38  
 John 3:185  
 Susan 3:185  
 Payne, Mrs. Thomas W. 3:190  
 Peabody, Henry G. 3:158  
 Felkey, Frances 3:190  
 Penn, William 3:38  
 Perkins, Mr. & Mrs. Cheater 3:214  
 David 3:214  
 Percy, Mrs. Charles 3:85  
 Perry, James 3:187  
 Mary L. 3:152  
 Peterson, Dee 3:2-3-6-7  
 Dorrie 3:3-6-7  
 Gary 3:3-6-7  
 Gayle 3:3-6-7  
 Lynne 3:3-6-7  
 Mr. & Mrs. Warren P. 3:199  
 Philblade, Louise Dorothy (Soule) (Mrs. Ravmind W.) 3:106-132  
 Phillips, Dr. C. Alan 3:105  
 Phoenix, Sue 3:106  
 Picard, Jacques 3:85  
 Pierantoni, Miss Nancy 3:196  
 Pierce, Byron Oscar (1902-1969) 3:195  
 Mrs. Evelyn (Pierantoni) 3:195  
 Luther (1799-1877) 3:147-151  
 Lydia (Delano) 3:147  
 Lydia (Delano) 3:151  
 Priscilla (1818-1863) 3:151  
 Priscilla (Wadsworth) 3:151  
 Pillsbury, Rev. Harris 3:103  
 Pinard, Rev. Paul, SSE 3:190  
 Pink, Susan 3:214  
 Wayne 3:214  
 Tammy 3:181  
 Pitcairn, Major 3:105  
 Pitman, Roger K. 3:105  
 Mrs. Susan W. 3:76  
 Ploeker, Lucy Ann 3:102  
 Plumb, Ted 3:196  
 Poland, Rebecca 3:191  
 Pomerleau, Miss Brenda 3:191

Pomerleau, Miss Dobra 3:191  
 Henry 3:191  
 Roland 3:191  
 Miss Sandra Jean<sup>12</sup> 3:10-171-191  
 Pooler, Harebath (Soule) 3:186  
 Porter, Mr. & Mrs. C. Maynard 3:199  
 Mr. & Mrs. Charles M. Porter 3:199  
 Harriet 3:78  
 Mr. & Mrs. Ronald V. 3:199  
 Post, Stephen 3:73  
 Potter, Benjamin 3:187  
 Charles 3:124  
 Pountney, William Henry 3:24  
 Prescott, Norman 3:78  
 Preston, John Soule<sup>12</sup> 3:126  
 Julia Ermelindall "Linda" (Soule) 3:85-126  
 Putnam, General Israel 3:181  
 Queen, Mrs. Stuart A. 3:3  
 Quinn, Mrs. Miles S. 3:38  
 Rasmussen, Louis J. 3:20  
 Rath, Miss Nancy Prosser 3:9  
 Ray, Mrs. Everett 3:10  
 Rea, Mrs. Gail 3:191  
 Paul 3:191  
 Redlon, Mrs. Christine 3:102  
 Miss Mary 3:102  
 Reeder, Armand W. 3:160  
 Renner, Mrs. Rosa M. 3:170  
 Revere, Paul 3:180  
 Reynolds, Captain 3:177  
 Elisha 3:187  
 Louise Trafford 3:24  
 Rhodes, Phil 3:81  
 Rice, Frank 3:81  
 Richmond, Mrs. Alfred C. 3:3  
 Rideout, Corlena Kehitabie (Soule) 3:163  
 Rideout-Hueper Family 3:163  
 Ridlon 3:21-35-37-72-77  
 157-166-167  
 Riley, James Wilson 3:9  
 Mrs. James Wilson 3:9  
 Mr. William 3:9  
 Rinderle, P.J. 3:115  
 Roberts, Eleanor 3:15  
 Robinson, Mrs. Alice 3:110  
 Alvin 3:36  
 P. George Jr. 3:190  
 Mr. & Mrs. Frederick George 3:104-130-190  
 Pastor John 3:177  
 Leo 3:194  
 Mr. & Mrs. William Boyer (late) 3:104  
 Roblee, Norman 3:76  
 Rogers, Elizabeth (1783, ) 3:186  
 Fred Hill 3:71  
 Isaac (1771, ) 3:185  
 Dr. John 3:71  
 Ola (Johnson) 3:71  
 Rachel 3:185-186  
 Reuben (1791, ) 3:186  
 "Roine" (Arvine) 3:186  
 Roseamanty 3:185  
 Roswell R. (1787, ) 3:186  
 Susanna 3:186  
 Thomas (Mayflower) 3:33  
 Thomas 3:144  
 Zephania (1747, ) 3:185  
 Zephaniah Jr. (1773, ) 3:185-186  
 Rood, Elizabeth (1753, ) 3:185  
 Nona Lee (Mrs. William J.) 3:131  
 Rosasco, Mr. & Mrs. Walter 3:126  
 Ross, Aileen 3:128  
 John D. 3:190  
 Rowe, David W. 3:105  
 Mrs. Jonelle C. Rey 3:105  
 Rubenstein, Artur 3:88  
 Rudolph, Marjorie Alberta 3:35  
 Russ, Rev. Charles 3:195  
 Russell, William 3:68  
 Russian, Jeff 3:106  
 Russo, Joseph W. 3:105  
 Ryder, Rev. Richard 3:195  
 Sabin, Eva E. (Penrod) 3:19  
 Safford, Julia M. (Stover) 3:185  
 St. Clair, Mrs. Ruth 3:102  
 Salisbury, Mrs. Irving (Hilda) 3:80  
 Samoset 3:179  
 Sampson, Anne (Weston) 3:150  
 Caroline (1822/23-1901) 3:153  
 Christiana (Lewis) 3:148  
 Deborah Delano (1809-1880) 3:148  
 Eden S. 3:153  
 Elijah 3:144  
 Elisha Jr. 3:150  
 Esther (Nash) (1639-1735) 3:70-73-113-140  
 Henry 3:144  
 John 3:86  
 Laura J. 3:150  
 Polly (Sampson) 3:153  
 Priscilla (1762-1843) 3:144  
 Ruth (Bradford) 3:145  
 Salumith Weston (1793-1901) 3:147  
 Stephen 3:148  
 Captain Sylvanus 3:147  
 Sylvia (Church) (Weston) 3:147  
 Samson, Lieut. Nathan (later Captain) 3:143-144  
 Samson-Sampson, Samuel 3:73  
 Sanders, Leonard 3:159  
 Sanford, Edwin Gilbert 3:180  
 Sandy, Sarah "Sally" (Soule) 3:186  
 Samsweet name 3:200  
 Stephen J. 3:200  
 Satanta 3:161  
 Satterfield, Archie 3:162  
 Savary, Joanna 3:146  
 Thomas 3:146  
 Savary, Daniel (1764) 3:35  
 Savary, John 3:36  
 Thankful (Cobb) 3:36

Sayward, Mrs. Jonathan 3:195  
 Schaefer, Mr. & Mrs. Peter Charles (late) 3:104  
 Schill, John 3:125  
 Schlegel, Rev. Nelson 3:191  
 Schmidt, Joseph 3:179  
 Schofield, Mrs. David A. 3:191  
 Robert 3:191  
 Schroeder, Craig 3:191  
 Rev. John 3:191  
 Seabury, Art 3:193  
 Seaver, Joshua 3:148  
 Sellers, Mrs. Robert (Florence Soule) 3:107  
 Sestak, Louise (1891) 3:124  
 Severy, Miss Marion 3:191  
 Seymour, Mr. Lawrence 3:191  
 Shakespear, William 3:201  
 Sharp, Mrs. Dudley C. 3:13  
 Shaw, Mrs. Edith 3:106  
 Miss Elizabeth Holt Perkins 3:9  
 Elizabeth (Sampson) (1770) 3:36  
 Rear Admiral & Mrs. James Clair 3:9  
 Mark 3:36  
 Sarah 3:35-36  
 Captain William 3:35  
 Mrs. William 3:81  
 Sheffield, Jeremiah 3:187  
 Sheldon, Content 3:75  
 George (1738) 3:74-75  
 Harriet (Winters) 3:74  
 Isaac 3:187  
 Potter (1745) 3:74  
 Thomas 3:74  
 Sherman, Hulda 3:129  
 Josiah 3:187  
 Mrs. Robert W. 3:38-175  
 Shermans, the Robert 3:125  
 Shippee, Mrs. Iva W. 3:18  
 Shoup, Mrs. David W. 3:13  
 Sidley & Austin, Chicago 3:98  
 Sikes, John J. 3:70  
 Silva, Mr. & Mrs. A.G. 3:103  
 Sims, Edward 3:169  
 Eveline (Elkins) 3:168  
 Ross Margaret (1863-1940) 3:169  
 Simmons -t- 3:151  
 Retay (Sowle) 3:186  
 James W. (Soule) (1910, ) 3:148  
 Joshua Sprague (1877-1938) 3:148  
 Lydia Sprague 3:148  
 Nathaniel 3:148  
 Oscar (1837-1937) 3:148  
 Rebecca 3:10-70-73-154  
 167-168  
 Rebecca (Sowle) 3:186  
 Mr. & Mrs. Richard 3:191  
 Susan (Lewis) (1839-1921) 3:151  
 Sinclair, Mary 3:168  
 Sinoway, Harry 3:191  
 Slavin, Peter 3:18  
 Smart, John 3:82  
 Smith (name) 3:200  
 Mrs. Clinton 3:205  
 Mrs. Clinton S. (Hazel Elisabeth) 3:185  
 Ezra 3:24  
 R. (Master) 3:123  
 Henry Porter (1866-1935) 3:24  
 Mrs. Raymond T. 3:3  
 Sarah Jane (Beasy) 3:24  
 Sarah Olall (Sowles) 3:71  
 Shirley Soule 3:21-180-201  
 Shirley Soule (1901) 3:24  
 Sybil Graham (1905) 3:24  
 Snowden, Charles 3:191  
 Sole, Alva 3:35  
 Henry Oliver 3:35  
 Mary Sweeney 3:35  
 Patricia Mary 3:35  
 Soles, William Edward (1870-1920) 3:174  
 Sontag, Mrs. Mary (Kontz) (Osburn) 3:170  
 Sool, John 3:166  
 Sarah (1600) 3:166  
 Thomas 3:166  
 Sorley, Colonel Merrow 3:129  
 Soul, Ann 3:186  
 Howard 3:111  
 Howie 3:198  
 Soule, A. 3:20  
 Aaron 3:168  
 Abbie (Rute) 3:173  
 Abigail (1716) 3:140  
 Abigail (1754-1853) 3:141  
 Abigail (1784) 3:143  
 Abigail (ca 1793) 3:143  
 Abigail (1802) 3:142  
 Abigail (1708-1778) 3:140  
 Abigail (1770-1791) 3:141  
 Abigail (1805) 3:143  
 Abigail (1825) 3:146  
 Dr. A. Bradley, Jr. 3:105  
 Ada Marie (Allen) 3:84-173  
 Adelia (1864-1865) 3:185  
 Adelia (Rossasco) 3:86-204-205  
 207-214  
 Almansa P. 3:172  
 Alathas (1743-1824) 3:141-168  
 Alathas 3:145  
 Albert (Plympton) 3:124  
 Albert 3:139  
 Albert (Middleboro) 3:110-206  
 Albert (1814-1834) 3:149  
 Albert (1853-1930) 3:153  
 Mr. & Mrs. Albert Soule, Jr. 3:11-15-87-  
 192-214  
 Mr. & Mrs. Albert Sr. 3:11-124-126-  
 192-212-214  
 Albert Foster (1894) 3:172  
 Albert Foster 3:70-126-204  
 Alberta Nancy (Mrs. Albert F.) 3:70-126-178  
 180-192-204  
 Albion Paris 3:70-130-131-171

Soule, Dr. Alden (1779-1870) 3:168-175  
 Alden Chanter (1806-1884) 3:168-175  
 Alfred 3:80  
 Hon. Alfred Morton Gilmore 3:173  
 Alfred Tarbox 3:173  
 Alice (1809-1810) 3:148  
 Alice Freeman (Leigh) 3:173  
 Alice May (1921) 3:150  
 Alice/Olive (1763) 3:142  
 Allen Barber 3:130-172  
 Almond 3:128-174  
 Alson Sr. (1888-1969) 3:106-130-131  
 Alson Jr. 3:106  
 Mrs. Alson Jr. 3:10  
 Alson Tothrop 3:70  
 Alton Paletiah 3:171  
 Amson Victor (1911-1969) 3:173-175-184  
 Andrea Elisabeth (Protsmann) 3:173  
 Andrew 3:110  
 Mrs. Andrew 3:13  
 Andrew Jackson 3:171-174  
 Mrs. Ann 3:80-86-104  
 Anna (1762) 3:142  
 Anna C. (1867) 3:140-151  
 Anna P. (Dolley) 3:71-80  
 Annie Colla (Nelson) 3:71  
 Annie H. (1861-1864) 3:152  
 Annie Maria (1856-1939) 3:23  
 Annie May (McKinney) 3:173-175  
 Anson (1770) 3:36  
 Aphelia / Epheta / Nephelia 3:141  
 Ara Jamp 3:114  
 Ara Jay 3:113-114  
 Arletta (Martinson) 3:114  
 Dr. Artemus Goodenough (1820-1890) 3:127  
 Mrs. Arther 3:102  
 Arthur B. III 3:105  
 Arthur Bradley 3:173  
 Arthur Bradley 3:173  
 Arthur Bradley 3:173  
 Mr. & Mrs. Arthur R. 3:175  
 Arthur Riley 3:11  
 Arthur T. 3:171  
 Arthur W. 3:198  
 Arthur W. (1857-1902) 3:139  
 Asa (bpt. 1753) 3:150  
 Asa (1789) 3:128-141-174  
 Asa (1817-1839) 3:143  
 Asa T. 3:146  
 Asenath (1765) 3:112  
 Ashton Payne 3:36  
 Aubrey Mountford (1859-1943) 3:172  
 Audrey Eleanor (Jackson) 3:140-152  
 Audrey J. (Jackson) 3:171  
 Augustus 3:80  
 Augustus W. (1884-1885 d 1968) 3:124  
 Mrs. Augustus V. Jr. 3:12-35  
 Aurelius (1823) 3:109  
 Avis (Tibbette) 3:148  
 Barbara 3:74-75  
 3:114-172-191  
 197  
 Barnabas 3:71-101-171-  
 174-175  
 Barnabas (1705-1780) 3:154  
 Barnabas 3:71-171-174-175  
 Beatrice Alice (Davenport) 3:5  
 Beatrice Lorraine 3:168  
 Ben 3:106  
 Benjamin 3:73  
 Benjamin 3:180  
 Benjamin (1813-1864) 3:185  
 Benjamin 3:49-71-96-130  
 Benjamin 3:49-130  
 Benjamin 3:49-76-130-131  
 Benjamin (1770-1836) 3:173  
 Benjamin (1816) 3:155  
 Benjamin (John) 3:173  
 Benjamin Birdsell (1810-1900) 3:131  
 Benjamin Elwin (1902-1968) 3:71-80  
 Benjamin True (1832) 3:106  
 Bertha, Miss 3:10  
 Bertha Ellen 3:70  
 Bertha (Shea/Shay) 3:175  
 Bess 3:71  
 Soule, Soules, Biddad (1766) 3:128-170)  
 Bill 3:82  
 Bob 3:111  
 Bobbie 3:3-6-7  
 Brad, W.D. 3:214  
 Bradford 3:109  
 B. (Brown) 3:172  
 Bruce 3:88  
 C. Emory 3:194  
 C. (Master) 3:123  
 Captain 3:20  
 Carl 3:201  
 Mrs. Carl 3:206  
 Carl A. (1880, ) 3:131  
 Carl W., Jr. 3:88-206  
 Carleton 3:111  
 Carleton, Elliall 3:80  
 Carleton, Leander (1876-1943) 3:84  
 Carlton, Mr. & Mrs. 3:10-34  
 Carol 3:14-192-198-214  
 Carol E. 3:14  
 Carolee 3:70-79  
 Caroline A. 3:139  
 Caroline Graham (1858-1932) 3:24  
 Caroline Sprague (1811) 3:147  
 Carolyn 3:107-201  
 Carrie Louisa (1862) (Carrie L.) 3:140-151  
 Cassie W. (Sandellius) 3:71-131  
 Catherine (1822) 3:147  
 Catherine (McIntyre) 3:195  
 Charles 3:14-82-87-  
 126-139-192  
 Charles (1806) 3:145



|  |                 |   |                     |
|--|-----------------|---|---------------------|
| Soule, Charles <sup>6</sup> (1782-1868)        | 3:143-146       | Soule, Edward P. <sup>8</sup> (1846)          | 3:150               |
| Charles <sup>7</sup> (1819-1820)               | 3:147           | Edward Lincoln <sup>7</sup>                   | 3:175               |
| Charles <sup>7</sup> (2nd) (1821, ___)         | 3:147           | Edward Lincoln <sup>8</sup> (1894-1969)       | 3:175               |
| Mr. & Mrs. Charles                             | 3:11            | Edward Sidney <sup>9</sup> (1911)             | 3:150               |
| Charles (Mayor of Pensacola, Florida)          | 3:96-125        | Edwin A.                                      | 3:139               |
| Mr. & Mrs. Charles (late)                      | 3:192           | Edwin Augustus <sup>7</sup> (1825-1903)       | 3:147-151           |
| Charles Alexander (1968)                       | 3:173           | Edwin E.                                      | 3:124               |
| Charles Burton                                 | 3:175           | Mr. & Mrs. Edwin Frederick <sup>10</sup>      | 3:129               |
| Charles P.                                     | 3:15-18-86      | E.G.  | 3:185               |
|  | 110-192         | Eldred Le Roy (Miller)                        | 3:171               |
| Charles P.                                     | 3:11            | Eleanor (Cunnigham)                           | 3:171               |
| Charles R.                                     | 3:195           | Eleanor (Gunderson)                           | 3:113               |
| Charles L.                                     | 3:15            | Elias Brookings <sup>8</sup>                  | 3:173               |
| Charles Painter (1935)                         | 3:173           | Elijah <sup>7</sup> (1798-1834) (Captain)     | 3:144               |
| Charles V.                                     | 3:195           | Elijah <sup>7</sup> (1836)                    | 3:148               |
| Charles V., Sr. (1809-1969)                    | 3:195           | Elisha (1837-1880)                            | 3:185               |
| Charles Virgil <sup>12</sup> , Jr. (1909-1969) | 3:175           | Elisha P.                                     | 3:132               |
| Mrs. Charlotte                                 | 3:10            | Elizabeth <sup>7</sup> (1814-1839)            | 3:139               |
| Charlotte, "Lottie B." (Miller)                | 3:131           | Elizabeth <sup>7</sup> (1874-1968)            | 3:147               |
| Charlotte Murette (La Chapelle)                | 3:130           | Elizabeth Allen (Shaw) (1874-1968)            | 3:70                |
| Charlotte Ruby <sup>10</sup> (Montgomery)      | 3:174           | Elizabeth Cynthia (1849-1933)                 | 3:76                |
| Cheryl   | 3:9             | Elizabeth L. <sup>8</sup> (1871)              | 3:153               |
| Chester C.                                     | 3:199           | Elizabeth P. <sup>8</sup> (1868)              | 3:149               |
| Mrs. Chester I.                                | 3:191           | Elizabeth Parker <sup>9</sup> (1903)          | 3:149               |
| Mr. & Mrs. Chester I., Jr.                     | 3:191           | Ellis A. (Hall)                               | 3:175               |
| Chester Irving <sup>9</sup>                    | 3:172           | Ellis Augusta (Blackman)                      | 3:131               |
| Chester Irving <sup>10</sup>                   | 3:172           | Ellis W. (1858-1916)                          | 3:132               |
| Christiana Lewis <sup>7</sup> (1844)           | 3:148           | Ellen Louise (Larrabee) (Rev)                 | 3:70                |
| Chuck  | 3:109-214       | Elmer   | 3:106               |
| Clara J. <sup>4</sup> (1865)                   | 3:140-151       | Elmer (1883-1886)                             | 3:132               |
| Clara Jane (Stewart)                           | 3:173           | Elmer Joseph <sup>10</sup>                    | 3:130               |
| Clarence                                       | 3:124           | Elmer William <sup>8</sup>                    | 3:70-130-131-171    |
| Clarence A. (1873-1968)                        | 3:172           | Elonzo Eugene <sup>8</sup> (1893-1969)        | 3:174               |
| Clarence Edwin <sup>10</sup> (1896-1961)       | 3:175           | Mrs. Elsie                                    | 3:15-87-111         |
| Clarence Freeman                               | 3:175           | Elwin Arthur <sup>9</sup>                     | 3:173               |
| Claude R., Dr. (President of Ohio P.)          | 3:97-98-99-100  | Emory   | 3:87-197            |
| Clayton R.                                     | 3:13            | Emily (1821-1907)                             | 3:76                |
| Clayton Everett <sup>10</sup>                  | 3:70            | Emma Frances (Newbert) (1869-1916)            | 3:108               |
| Clermonte                                      | 3:126           | Mrs. Emory                                    | 3:194               |
| Clinton  | 3:106           | Enoch   | 3:139               |
| Clyde Arthur <sup>9</sup>                      | 3:171           | Enoch <sup>6</sup> (1814-1888)                | 3:142-145           |
| Mr. & Mrs. Clyde                               | 3:204-206       | Enos  | 3:71-171-174        |
| Cynthia <sup>6</sup> (1791)                    | 3:143           | Ernest C.                                     | 3:79                |
| Colin Francis (W W II)                         | 3:132           | Ernest Howard <sup>9</sup>                    | 3:70-171            |
| Constant Southworth <sup>5</sup> (bp. 1774-)   | 3:141           | Erwin S.                                      | 3:78                |
| Conant (1743, ___)                             | 3:74-75         | Ester <sup>5</sup> (1745-1748)                | 3:141               |
| Cora Goodwin (1890)                            | 3:153           | Ester <sup>5</sup> (1750-1751)                | 3:141               |
| Cora Myra (Katon)                              | 3:168           | Ester <sup>5</sup> (bp. 1754)                 | 3:141               |
| Corlena Mahitable (1811)                       | 3:156           | Eugene T. <sup>8</sup>                        | 3:139               |
| Cornelia Ann (1844)                            | 3:176           | Eugene T. <sup>8</sup> (1850-d.y.)            | 3:153               |
| Cornelius                                      | 3:120-180       | Eugene T. <sup>8</sup> (1851-1933)            | 3:153-154           |
| Cornelius                                      | 3:101           | Hunice Frost <sup>8</sup> (1818)              | 3:155               |
| Daniel <sup>6</sup> (1796-1820)                | 3:142-145       | Evelyn  | 3:2                 |
| Daniel <sup>7</sup> (1795)                     | 3:136           | Evelyn (Mrs. Donald C.)                       | 3:102               |
| Daniel D. & Wife                               | 3:196           | Everett                                       | 3:191               |
| Daniel Franklin (1942)                         | 3:173           | Mrs. Everett                                  | 3:10                |
| Daniel Lucius (1824-1908)                      | 3:147-145-149   | Everett A. (1855-1936)                        | 3:132               |
| Daniel W.                                      | 3:87            | Everett Elmer <sup>10</sup>                   | 3:70-171            |
| Daniel Weston <sup>12</sup>                    | 3:173           | Everett Littlefield <sup>10</sup> (1895-1969) | 3:72                |
| Daughter <sup>5</sup> (Stillborn) (1759)       | 3:141           | Ezekiel <sup>4</sup> (1710/11)                | 3:140               |
| Dave   | 3:110           | Ezekiel <sup>4</sup>                          | 3:70-130-172-174    |
| David  | 3:198           |   | 175-                |
| Mrs. David                                     | 3:198           | Ezekiel <sup>5</sup> (1752-1843)              | 3:141-143           |
| David  | 3:192           | Fernando (1833)                               | 3:147               |
| David (W.V.)                                   | 3:185           | Fernando B. <sup>8</sup>                      | 3:140               |
| David (Mass.)                                  | 3:110           | Fernando B. <sup>8</sup> (1866, ___)          | 3:152               |
| David (Me.)                                    | 3:111           | Mrs. Fleurette                                | 3:79                |
| Mrs. David (Wiscasset, Me.)                    | 3:111           | Florence (1961)                               | 3:80                |
| Mrs. David (Woolwich, Me.)                     | 3:109           | Florence Evelyn (1866-1961)                   | 3:124               |
| David R.                                       | 3:106-126       | Florence M. (Westwood) (1882-3--1969)         | 3:72                |
| David R., Jr.                                  | 3:79            | Floyd   | 3:197               |
| Attorney & Mrs. David R. Soule                 | 3:79            | Mrs. Floyd M.                                 | 3:10-13-111-131-198 |
| David Bradford <sup>11</sup>                   | 3:130           | Floyd Melville <sup>9</sup> (1901-1968)       | 3:131               |
| David Bradford <sup>12</sup> , Jr.             | 3:130           | Frances Maria                                 | 3:168               |
| David E.                                       | 3:80-86-104     | Francis Bartol <sup>7</sup>                   | 3:174               |
| David Edward                                   | 3:132           | Frank   | 3:20                |
| David N.                                       | 3:199           | Frank   | 3:82                |
| David William                                  | 3:126           | Frank, Jr.                                    | 3:82                |
| DeAlanson/Alanson (1811-1892)                  | 3:76            | Frank Clinton <sup>9</sup>                    | 3:131               |
| Dean A.  | 3:35            | Frank Elmer <sup>8</sup>                      | 3:171               |
| Dean Ammon <sup>11</sup>                       | 3:173           | Frank I.                                      | 3:198               |
| Debbie   | 3:6-7           | Mr. & Mrs. Frank I.                           | 3:15-111            |
| Deborah  | 3:14-79-139-172 | Fred Alton <sup>9</sup>                       | 3:70-173-175        |
| Miss Deborah                                   | 3:104           | Fred G., Seaman, U.S.N.                       | 3:215               |
| Deborah Ann                                    | 3:9-34          | Fred Hilton <sup>10</sup>                     | 3:70-79             |
| Debra  | 3:114           | Fred Whitman <sup>9</sup> (1907)              | 3:149               |
| Del  | 3:193           | Freddie (1863)                                | 3:139-154           |
| Mrs. Delma                                     | 3:10            | Frederick Bennett                             | 3:196               |
| Denis Marie <sup>13</sup>                      | 3:174           | Frederick (Thompson)                          | 3:71-131            |
| Dennis   | 3:114           | Freeman <sup>6</sup> (1807)                   | 3:142               |
| Dennis <sup>8</sup> (1821)                     | 3:155           | Freeman (Master)                              | 3:123               |
| Denise   | 3:6-7           | Fret T. (1871-1959)                           | 3:132               |
| Dewsbury/Duesberry <sup>5</sup> (1761)         | 3:141           | G.G.  | 3:20                |
| Dianne   | 3:88            | G.W.  | 3:20                |
| Dianne Marie                                   | 3:126           | Gail Laura                                    | 3:79                |
| Don  | 3:197-198-214   | Gallen  | 3:50-102            |
| Donald   | 3:111           | Mrs. Gallen                                   | 3:102               |
| Donald   | 3:87            | Gardner                                       | 3:85                |
| Donald   | 3:14            | Gardner Northrup <sup>11</sup>                | 3:112-172           |
| Donald   | 3:193-213       | Gardner Northrup, Jr.                         | 3:172               |
| Mr & Mrs. Donald                               | 3:206           | Gary McKelvey                                 | 3:114               |
| Army Master Sgt., Donald C. Soule              | 3:2-102         | Gayle   | 3:126               |
| Donald P.                                      | 3:87            | George <sup>1</sup>                           | 3:19-21-25-33-34    |
| Donald L.                                      | 3:213           |   | 35-37-49-97-98-     |
| Miss Donna                                     | 3:192           |   | 101-106-108-113-    |
| Mrs. Dorothy                                   | 3:15            |   | 128-130-131-133     |
| Dorris   | 3:3-6-7         |   | 140-154-167-168     |
| Dorthis Bond (Baker)                           | 3:3-4-5-7       |   | 171-172-173-174-    |
| Douglas E.                                     | 3:218           |   | 177-178-179-185     |
| Douglas Edwin                                  | 3:102           |   | 186-189-195         |
| Mr. & Mrs. Earle P.                            | 3:105-126       |   | 3:49-76-85-131-171  |
| Earle Francis <sup>10</sup>                    | 3:49            |   | 172-173-174-185     |
| Benazer <sup>6</sup>                           | 3:131           |   | 3:74-75-76-131      |
| Deacon Benazer <sup>4</sup>                    | 3:71            |   | 3:143               |
| Eden W.  | 3:140           |   | 3:148-153           |
| Edna Winsor <sup>8</sup> (1859-1941)           | 3:149           |   | 3:76                |
| Edna Madeline (Pickett)                        | 3:70            |   |                     |
| Edna Nora (Harrow)                             | 3:35-173        |   |                     |
| Edward P.                                      | 3:140           |   |                     |



## Soule, Jonathan Lafayette (1856-1935)

Jonathan Pearson<sup>5</sup>  
Joseph<sup>5</sup> (1679)  
Joseph<sup>4</sup> (1721/2-1800)  
Joseph<sup>4</sup> (Joshua<sup>3</sup>)  
Joseph<sup>5</sup>

Joseph<sup>6</sup> (1775-1778)  
Joseph<sup>6</sup> (1797-1806)  
Joseph Alvide<sup>7</sup> (1842-1922)  
Joseph F.<sup>8</sup> (1869)  
Joseph Franklin (1968)  
Joshua<sup>5</sup>

Joshua<sup>4</sup> (1713)  
Capt. Joshua<sup>5</sup>  
Joshua<sup>5</sup> (1742)  
Joshua<sup>6</sup> (1777-1805)  
Joshua<sup>5</sup>  
Joshua<sup>5</sup> (1679-1764)  
Joshua<sup>5</sup> (1743-1806)  
Joshua<sup>6</sup> (1801)

Judith & Mrs.  
Judith  
Judith Ann<sup>11</sup> (1946)  
Judith Thomas<sup>7</sup> (1828)  
Judith Thomas<sup>7</sup> (1947)  
Judy  
Julia Ann<sup>11</sup> (1924)  
June Vale (Grouter)  
Justus<sup>7</sup> (1825)

Karen  
Karl  
Earl Thayer<sup>10</sup>  
Karla  
Kate  
Kathleen Kennedy<sup>13</sup>  
Katherine Belle (Piland)  
Kathy  
Ken  
Kenneth  
Kent

Kimberly A. (Miss)  
Mrs. Ivy  
Lawrence<sup>6</sup> (1809)  
Lawrence<sup>6</sup> (1784)  
Lawrence W., Jr.  
Lawrence Porter<sup>7</sup> (1831)  
Lawrence Winsor<sup>7</sup> (1906)

Mrs. Lawrence  
Lawton W. (1849-1917)  
Leah (Bennett) (1796-1865)  
Leander (1831-1915)  
Mr. & Mrs. Ireland

Leon  
Leslie Edwin<sup>9</sup>  
Levi<sup>5</sup> (1749)  
Levi, Jr.<sup>6</sup>  
Levi, Sr.<sup>5</sup>

Lew  
Lewis P.  
Lila (Trapo) (late)

Lillian  
Lillian (Eldridge) (1879-1968)  
Lillian M.  
Lillie May (Hemenway)

Lincoln S.  
Livia (1831-1982)  
Lissie P.

Lois Blanche (Newcomb)  
Lois Kappy (Gusman)  
Loretta Charlotte (Carvey)

Lori  
Louisa<sup>7</sup>  
Louise  
Louise D.

Lot<sup>7</sup> (1812-1907)  
Lot

Lucia Augusta<sup>9</sup> (1877-1966)  
Lucinda (Boyes)  
Lucy<sup>6</sup> (1785-1814)

Lucy<sup>7</sup> (d.y.)  
Lucy (Allen)  
Lucy R.<sup>8</sup> (1861)

Lucy R.<sup>8</sup> (1823-1896)  
Lucy W.<sup>8</sup> (1871)  
Lydia

Lydia (1719)  
Lydia<sup>5</sup> (1742-1826)  
Lydia<sup>5</sup> (1752-1753)

Lydia<sup>6</sup> (1763)  
Lydia<sup>6</sup> (1792)  
Lydia Amelia (1813-1856)

Lydia Freeman (1798)  
Lydia<sup>7</sup> (1817)  
Lydia (Lincoln)

Lydia P.<sup>8</sup> (1850)  
Lydia (Phelps)  
Mabel Esther (Beach) (1905-1964)

Mabel P. (1865)  
Mabelle Florence<sup>9</sup> (1904-1921)  
Malcolm Scott<sup>11</sup>

Marcellus (wife Ellen)  
Mrs. Margaret B.  
Margaret Florence (Wilner)

Maria  
Maria Lavinia<sup>7</sup> (1827)  
Marie Jeanette<sup>9</sup> (1889)

Marilyn  
Marion<sup>9</sup> (1881-1968)  
Mrs. Marjorie

Marjorie A.  
Marjorie Joanne (Quinn)  
Mark

Mark Allen<sup>12</sup> (1968)  
Marleen

3:175

3:174

3:140

3:140

3:114-130

3:85-171-172-173

174

3:143

3:143

3:139-148-152

3:153

3:174-174

3:70-108-114-130

140-172-173-174

175

3:140

3:114

3:141

3:143

3:132-171-174

3:140

3:141-142

3:143

3:196

3:185

3:139

3:79-172-190

3:148

3:148

3:109

3:155

3:173

3:146

3:9

3:197

3:172

3:196

3:149

3:145

3:106-111

3:147

3:149

3:88

3:185

3:21-23

3:21-22-23-24-25

3:13

3:15

3:172

3:142

3:108

3:108

3:110

3:15-86

3:106-132

3:10-106-198

3:174

3:10

3:178

3:197

3:185

3:140

3:175

3:173

3:171

3:179

3:147

3:110

3:199

3:148-153

3:139

3:131-156-158

3:19

3:144

3:145

3:145

3:139-150

3:146-151

3:149

3:139

3:140

3:35

3:141

3:36

3:143

3:76

3:142

3:147

3:175

3:139-150

3:149

3:70

3:139

3:131

3:172

3:74-139

3:147

3:24

3:197

3:174

3:12

3:196

3:70-79

3:107-1-8-196

3:173

3:197

Soule, Marshall<sup>6</sup> (1778)

Mary

Miss Mary

Mary<sup>4</sup>Mary<sup>5</sup> (1706)Mary<sup>5</sup> (1734)Mary<sup>5</sup> (1763-1826)Mary<sup>5</sup> (1777-1800)Mary<sup>5</sup> (1805)Mary<sup>7</sup> (1829-1842)

Mary Almira (1831)

Mary Ann (1826)

Mary Anna<sup>8</sup> (1867)

Mary Caroline (Maines) (late)

Mary Catherine (Davis) York

Mary Colleen (Elkins)

Mary D. (True)

Mary E. (1855)

Mary Elisa<sup>9</sup> (1882-1911)

Mary Elisa (Chandler)

Mary Ernestine

Mary (Irish)

Mary Margaret (Kennedy)

Mary "Polly" (Kimball)

Mary Townsend<sup>7</sup> (1819)

Matthew

Mehitable (White)

Mercy Alden<sup>9</sup> (1909)Mercy Sprague<sup>7</sup> (1835)

Merle Ada (Allen)

Merle L.

Mrs. Merle L. (Margaret)

Merton C.

Mick

Micah<sup>4</sup>Micah<sup>4</sup> (1711-1778)Micah<sup>6</sup> (bpt. 1783/4-1821/2)

Micah A. (farmer)

Micah A. (1821-1891)

Micah A. (1852)

Milan Virgil<sup>18</sup>Dr. Milan Virgil<sup>18</sup> (1846-1928)

Mildred

Miss Mildred

Mrs. Mildred

Mildred A. (Swett)

Mildred Caroline (Swett)

Mike

Milo (1804-1891)

Minnie Cecilia (Miller)

Miriam Irene (Reed)

Mr.

Morton G.

Moses<sup>5</sup> (1669-1748/9)Moses<sup>5</sup>

Muriel Haynes (Sturgis)

Mrs. N.C.

Nancy

Mrs. Nancy

Miss Nancy E.

Nancy Jean<sup>11</sup>

Nancy Lee (Brooks) (1926)

Nancy Mary

Natalie

Nathan (Congressman)

Nathan

Mrs. Nathan (Miss Bethia)

Nathan<sup>5</sup>

3:49-85-171-172

173-174

Nathan<sup>4</sup> (Joshua<sup>3</sup>)Nathan<sup>4</sup> (1725-1782)Nathan<sup>6</sup> (1781-1872)Nathan<sup>7</sup> (1808)Nathan T.<sup>8</sup> (1840)Nathaniel<sup>2</sup>Nathaniel<sup>4</sup>Nathaniel<sup>4</sup> (1714)Nathaniel<sup>5</sup> (1767-1862) (Captain)Nathaniel<sup>6</sup> (1803)Nathaniel<sup>6</sup>

Nathaniel (wife Mary)

Mrs. Nellie (Aunt Nellie)

Nellie Davis

Nellie E. (Chase) (1876-1946)

Nellie H. (Wilcox)

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Nelson S.

Nicholas Browne<sup>5</sup> (1843-1844)

Norbert

Norman W.<sup>10</sup>

Olive

Olive<sup>5</sup> (1749)

Olive (1799)

Olive (Southworth)

Orlando<sup>8</sup>Oscar Albertus<sup>9</sup> (1871-1956)Oscar Burton<sup>8</sup> (1881-1957)Oscar P.<sup>7</sup>Oscar H.<sup>7</sup> (1840-1910) (wife Sarah)

Otis

Otis (son of Harvey)

Otis<sup>6</sup> (1787-1815)Otis<sup>7</sup> (1823)Otis Lewis<sup>9</sup> (1865-1951)

P.

Pardon M.<sup>7</sup>

Patience

Paul

Pelatiah<sup>6</sup>Peleg Sprague<sup>7</sup> (1830-1832)Percy R.<sup>8</sup> (1868-1920)

Perry

Peter

Peter (Mass.)

Peter Douglas<sup>11</sup>Peter Jacob<sup>8</sup>

P.H.

Phil

Philander<sup>7</sup> (1818-1883)

3:143

3:139

3:10-15-106-196

3:140

3:35

3:141

3:145

3:142

3:146

3:155

3:139

3:155

3:153

3:106-132

3:174

3:171

3:156

3:151

3:156

3:106-132

3:37

3:37

3:173

3:128

3:147

3:195

3:142

3:149

3:147

3:171

3:107-108

3:107-108

3:137

3:197

3:132-171-174

3:140-141

3:143-145



## Soule, Lt. Philip

Pierre  
 Priscilla Bradford<sup>7</sup> (1836)  
 Priscilla (Mitchell)  
 Phyllis  
 R.G.  
 Mr. & Mrs. R. V.  
 Rachel<sup>4</sup>  
 Ralph  
 Mr. & Mrs. Helph  
 Ralph L.<sup>10</sup>  
 Randolph/Rudolph W.  
 Raymond R.  
 Mr. & Mrs. Raymond L.  
 Rebecca<sup>5</sup> (1751)  
 Rebecca<sup>7</sup> (1796)  
 Rebecca Scott<sup>12</sup>  
 Recompense (Sowle)  
 Remember<sup>6</sup> (1772)  
 Miss Rhoda Mae (1883-1969)  
 Richard  
 Richard<sup>6</sup> (1786)  
 Mr. & Mrs. Richard  
 Richard C. State Senator, Vt.  
 Richard H.  
 Mr. & Mrs. Richard H.  
 Richard Hermann  
 Captain Richard W.  
 Richard Waterman<sup>11</sup>  
 Rita  
 Robert  
 Mr. Robert  
 Mr. Robert (Conn.)  
 Dr. Robert (Mass.)  
 Robert Ashton<sup>9</sup>  
 Mrs. Robert B.  
 Mr. & Mrs. Robert  
 Robert D.  
 Robert (Harford)  
 Dr. Robert M.  
 Robert Wilford<sup>10</sup>  
 Roberta Mae (Eddy)  
 Mr. & Mrs. Robert (St. Albans)  
 Mrs. Robert  
 Robert Marion, Commander, U.S.N.  
 Marine Sergeant Robert Marion<sup>2</sup>  
 Rodericus Francis<sup>4</sup> (1895-1969)  
 Roger  
 Mr. & Mrs. Roger  
 Roger Edwin<sup>11</sup> (1922)  
 Roland P.  
 Major Ronald J., U.S.A.F.  
 Ronnie  
 Rose (Johnson) (Mrs.)  
 Rowena Harriet<sup>6</sup> (1916)  
 Rowland<sup>5</sup>  
 Mr. & Mrs. Rufus P.  
 Russell  
 Russell Wakefield<sup>9</sup>  
 -? - ca 1717  
 Ruth  
 Ruth C. French  
 S.  
 S.J.  
 Sally (1801)  
 Salmon  
 Salmon<sup>8</sup>  
 Salucia<sup>8</sup> Abbott (1833)  
 Salumith W. (wid. of Otis)  
 Salumith<sup>7</sup> (1815-1822)  
 Salvina<sup>6</sup>  
 Samuel  
 Samuel<sup>4</sup>  
 Samuel<sup>6</sup> (1789)  
 Samuel<sup>6</sup> (John<sup>5</sup>)  
 Samuel<sup>6</sup> (1786-1863)  
 Samuel<sup>7</sup> (Samuel<sup>6</sup>)  
 Samuel<sup>7</sup> (Samuel<sup>6</sup> - Benj.<sup>5</sup>)  
 Samuel<sup>7</sup> Jr. (1820-1823)  
 Samuel Ellis<sup>8</sup>  
 Samuel Ellis<sup>9</sup>  
 Samuel Partridge<sup>7</sup> (1832-1909)  
 Sandra  
 Sanford Perkins  
 Sarah  
 Sarah  
 Sarah (1600)  
 Sarah<sup>4</sup> (1728)  
 Sarah (1746)  
 Sarah<sup>5</sup> (1765)  
 Sarah<sup>6</sup> (1774-1775)  
 Sarah<sup>6</sup> (1779-1800)  
 Sarah<sup>7</sup> (Sally) (1808-1836)  
 Sarah<sup>7</sup> (1809-1840)  
 Sarah A.<sup>8</sup> (1848)  
 Sarah B.  
 Sarah Elizabeth (Never)  
 Sarah Ellen (Sherman)  
 Sarah Lucinda (Sally) (1801-1889)  
 Scott  
 Scott T.  
 Mrs. Seymour  
 Shelia Mae Ann<sup>12</sup>  
 Sheryl  
 Rev. Sherrod<sup>8</sup> (late)  
 Sheryl  
 Sidney Church<sup>8</sup> (1873)  
 Sidney Smith  
 Silas Murphy<sup>8</sup>  
 Simeon<sup>5</sup> (1751-1831)  
 Simeon<sup>6</sup> (1790-1843)  
 Simeon 3rd (1832)  
 Simeon 3rd.  
 Stafford C.  
 Stanley  
 Stephen  
 Stephen

3:50  
 3:123  
 3:148  
 3:114  
 3:111  
 3:20  
 3:2  
 3:168  
 3:195  
 3:214  
 3:71-80-173  
 3:132  
 3:87-197  
 3:15  
 3:107  
 3:141  
 3:36  
 3:70  
 3:74  
 3:36  
 3:131  
 3:197  
 3:130-143  
 3:107  
 3:14-86  
 3:86  
 3:106-126  
 3:35  
 3:195  
 3:173  
 3:107-108  
 3:195  
 3:13  
 3:87  
 3:87  
 3:171  
 3:14  
 3:9-34-83  
 3:14  
 3:184  
 3:16  
 3:173  
 3:173  
 3:103-190  
 3:197  
 3:3-4-5-6-7  
 3:1-2  
 3:71-80-171  
 3:195  
 3:102  
 3:175  
 3:15  
 3:102  
 3:3-6-7  
 3:113  
 3:157  
 3:37  
 3:199  
 3:88  
 3:154  
 3:140  
 3:126  
 3:13  
 3:20  
 3:185  
 3:135  
 3:171-173-174  
 3:85  
 3:155  
 3:139  
 3:147  
 3:130  
 3:37  
 3:142  
 3:185  
 3:144  
 3:70-130-172-173  
 175  
 3:140-143-145-146  
 3:70-130-172-173  
 175  
 3:49  
 3:146  
 3:49  
 3:49  
 3:146-150  
 3:107-108  
 3:214  
 3:73  
 3:107-108  
 3:166  
 3:140  
 3:141  
 3:142  
 3:143  
 3:145  
 3:149  
 3:145  
 3:150  
 3:139  
 3:174  
 3:174  
 3:36  
 3:114  
 3:195  
 3:109  
 3:174  
 3:112  
 3:106-132  
 3:107-108  
 3:149  
 3:174  
 3:70-173-175  
 3:142-144-145  
 3:145-149  
 3:149  
 3:140  
 3:172-190  
 3:111  
 3:198  
 3:139

Soule, Stephen<sup>6</sup> (1792-1868)

Stephen C.  
 Pfo. Stephen E.<sup>12</sup>  
 Stephen Gregory<sup>11</sup>  
 Stephen H.<sup>7</sup> (1851)  
 Stephen Hogeboom<sup>9</sup>  
 Stephen Jackson  
 Stephen Platt (1809)  
 Steve  
 Sue  
 Sukey (1804)  
 Sumner (1808)  
 Susan  
 Susan<sup>7</sup>  
 Susan (1815-1816)  
 Mrs. Susan  
 Susan Augusta<sup>7</sup> (1825)  
 Mrs. Susan (Sue-Susan Rea Metric)  
 Susan Carol (1949)  
 Susan Elizabeth (Waterhouse) (1948/49)  
 Susan Michele  
 Susanna<sup>2</sup>  
 Susanna<sup>6</sup> (1788-1790)  
 Sylvanus<sup>3</sup>  
 Sylvanus<sup>6</sup>  
 Sylvester<sup>6</sup>  
 Sylvia/Salvina<sup>5</sup> (1754)  
 Ted  
 Dr. & Mrs. Ted  
 Mrs. Thales  
 Mrs. Thalia  
 Thayer  
 Theo Miller  
 Miss Theodate  
 Miss Theodate Haines  
 Theodora Frances (Wendt)  
 Theresa  
 Theresa May (Scott)  
 Theresa Pearl (Costigan)  
 Theresa (Riley)  
 Theron<sup>8</sup> (1805-1885)  
 Thomas  
 Thomas<sup>5</sup> (1747-d 1747)  
 Thomas<sup>5</sup> (1760-1760)  
 Thomas<sup>6</sup> (1786-1834)  
 Thomas, Jr.<sup>7</sup> (1818-1891)  
 Thomas J.<sup>6</sup> (1795-1864)  
 Thomas I.  
 Thomas Luke<sup>11</sup> (1868)  
 Timmy  
 Timothy<sup>4</sup>  
 Timothy<sup>4</sup> (Nathan<sup>3</sup>)  
 Timothy<sup>4</sup>  
 Timothy<sup>4</sup>  
 Timothy<sup>6</sup>  
 Timothy E.  
 Timothy<sup>6</sup>  
 Timothy<sup>6</sup> (Joseph<sup>5</sup>)  
 T. May (Mrs. Clayton E.)  
 Vicki  
 Vicki  
 Viola E. (Littlefield)  
 Mr. & Mrs. Virgil  
 Miss Virginia  
 Mrs. Virginia L.  
 Virginia Merrill (Blanchard)  
 W.B.  
 Wallace  
 Wallace Adelbert  
 Walter  
 Yanda  
 Wayne J.  
 Mrs. Wesley  
 Mrs. Wilber  
 Wilbur, ( ) (1961)  
 Willis Kimball<sup>8</sup>  
 Willis S.  
 William  
 William (Wilford)  
 William (Kan.)  
 William (Vt.)  
 William<sup>2</sup>  
 William<sup>4</sup> (Wm.<sup>3</sup>)  
 William<sup>4</sup> (Sylvanus<sup>3</sup>)  
 William<sup>5</sup> (1754-1755)  
 William<sup>5</sup>  
 William<sup>5</sup> (1739-1777)  
 William<sup>5</sup> "The Royalist"  
 William<sup>6</sup> (Wm.<sup>5</sup>)  
 William<sup>6</sup> (Joshua<sup>5</sup>)  
 William<sup>6</sup> (1768)  
 William<sup>6</sup> (1787)  
 William, (ca 1846/7)  
 William<sup>7</sup> (James<sup>6</sup>)  
 William<sup>7</sup> (Stephen<sup>6</sup>) (1819)  
 Dr. William<sup>7</sup> (Ivory Hovey<sup>6</sup>)  
 Rev. William  
 Rev. William<sup>7</sup>  
 William (Cub Scout)  
 William Arthur<sup>9</sup>  
 William D.  
 William Ellsworth<sup>9</sup> (1875-1953)  
 Rev. William Cherry<sup>9</sup>  
 William G.  
 William H.  
 William Hudson (1791)  
 William J.<sup>5</sup> (1759-1820/6)  
 William J.  
 William Jackson<sup>9</sup> (1928)  
 William K.  
 William Kent<sup>8</sup> (1865- )  
 William Marcellus (1827-1901)  
 William N.  
 William Nelson, Jr.  
 William Nelson, Sr.  
 William S.  
 William Stinson (1836-1908)

3:144-147  
 3:10-34  
 3:49  
 3:172-191  
 3:148  
 3:19  
 3:192  
 3:76  
 3:198  
 3:194  
 3:36  
 3:36  
 3:139  
 3:197  
 3:147  
 3:13  
 3:147  
 3:84-85  
 3:11-171  
 3:173  
 3:70-79  
 3:189  
 3:145  
 3:186  
 3:101  
 3:175  
 3:141  
 3:196  
 3:197  
 3:13  
 3:104-197  
 3:201  
 3:80  
 3:198  
 3:106-132  
 3:172  
 3:88  
 3:70  
 3:173  
 3:174  
 3:76  
 3:37-81-123-139-166  
 3:142  
 3:142  
 3:145  
 3:149  
 3:144-148  
 3:11  
 3:173  
 3:101-1-7-108  
 3:172  
 3:173-174  
 3:171  
 3:85  
 3:85-175  
 3:197  
 3:171-172  
 3:173-174  
 3:112  
 3:3-5-7  
 3:107  
 3:72  
 3:206  
 3:88  
 3:104-172  
 3:173  
 3:20  
 3:82  
 3:173  
 3:15-111  
 3:109-110  
 3:102-130  
 3:87  
 3:103-107-108  
 3:107-108  
 3:174  
 3:109  
 3:82  
 3:9  
 3:107  
 3:109  
 3:76-131  
 3:172  
 3:186  
 3:142  
 3:130-172-173-175  
 3:35  
 3:130-172  
 3:130-172  
 3:114  
 3:36  
 3:144  
 3:76  
 3:172  
 3:147  
 3:71  
 3:110  
 3:114  
 3:109  
 3:175  
 3:88  
 3:72  
 3:131-196  
 3:82  
 3:14  
 3:96  
 3:141-144  
 3:80  
 3:171  
 3:140  
 3:149  
 3:147-152  
 3:2-214  
 3:208-208  
 3:204-208-208  
 3:86  
 3:131-154-155-156  
 157-158-159-160  
 161-162-163-164

|  |               |   |              |
|--|---------------|---|--------------|
| Soule, William Stuart <sup>11</sup>      | 3:129         | Sowls, Lovella (1809)                         | 3:74         |
| William Timothy <sup>8</sup>             | 3:175         | Marsey, (1805)                                | 3:74         |
| William Wallace                          | 3:173         | Rachel (1803)                                 | 3:74         |
| Mrs. William (Mass.)                     | 3:110         | Silas   | 3:73-74      |
| Mrs. William (Vt.)                       | 3:198         | Wealthy (1801)                                | 3:74         |
| Mr. & Mrs. William                       | 3:102-130     | Spaulding, Lawrence                           | 3:191        |
| Winfield                                 | 3:109-198     | Spooner, Martha                               | 3:73         |
| Zachariah <sup>2</sup>                   | 3:179         | Sprague, Deborah (Sampson)                    | 3:146        |
| Zeruah <sup>7</sup> (1807-1898)          | 3:148         | Mercy (1789-1846)                             | 3:146        |
| Zeruah <sup>4</sup> (1705, ___)          | 3:140         | Hon. Seth                                     | 3:146        |
| Zilpha S.                                | 3:139         | Waldo Chamberlain                             | 3:85         |
| Soulé, George (Founder of Soule College) | 3:115-116     | Spray, Mrs. Alice                             | 3:195        |
| George (present head of College)         | 3:116         | Springer, Mrs. Jean                           | 3:170        |
| Henri                                    | 3:85          | Squanto                                       | 3:179        |
| Soule-Sowle, Content                     | 3:75          | Stahl, Judith Ann <sup>11</sup> (Sowle)       | 3:34         |
| Cornelius                                | 3:75          | Peter Norbert                                 | 3:34         |
| Mary (Gifford)                           | 3:75          | Thomas Peter <sup>12</sup>                    | 3:34         |
| Soules-Sowles, George Louis              | 3:132         | Staples, Seth                                 | 3:36         |
| Norman Edward                            | 3:132         | Starobin, Dr. Oscar E.                        | 3:18         |
| Soules, Mr. & Mrs. Aaron                 | 3:88          | Steidle, Mrs. Blanche A. (1892-1969)          | 3:106-132    |
| Benjamin                                 | 3:185         | John G. (late)                                | 3:106-132    |
| Benjamin (1832-1873)                     | 3:185         | Stephens, James                               | 3:125        |
| Carl H.                                  | 3:50          | Stevens, Cynthia <sup>12</sup>                | 3:114        |
| Mr. & Mrs. Carl                          | 3:50          | Elizabeth Jean (Soule)                        | 3:113        |
| Charles (1790-1870)                      | 3:170         | Jim   | 3:114        |
| Frank W. (1838)                          | 3:170-171     | Stevens, Susan <sup>12</sup>                  | 3:114        |
| Henry (1780-90)                          | 3:170         | Stevenson, Dr. & Mrs. Charles L.              | 3:79-172-190 |
| James                                    | 3:128         | Charles Mark                                  | 3:72-172-190 |
| John                                     | 3:130         | Jon T.  | 3:190        |
| Laurina <sup>11</sup>                    | 3:130         | Paul A.                                       | 3:190        |
| Lemuel                                   | 3:74          | Stilton, Donald                               | 3:194        |
| M.                                       | 3:20          | Stone, Dr. Edward                             | 3:98         |
| Margaret Snow (Scorin) (___, 1968)       | 3:174         | Stuart, Willard                               | 3:193        |
| Dr. Mary                                 | 3:81-128      | Studley, Bessie Frances                       | 3:150        |
| Moses (1793)                             | 3:170         | Fannie R. (Church)                            | 3:150        |
| Nealson/Melin (1800s)                    | 3:170         | George A.                                     | 3:150        |
| Phoebe                                   | 3:185         | Jeanna  | 3:140        |
| Stephen Benjamin <sup>7</sup>            | 3:150         | Sweeney, Mr. & Mrs. James                     | 3:206        |
| Thomas T.                                | 3:87          | Swett, Mr. & Mrs. Harry                       | 3:192        |
| W.P.                                     | 3:16          | Taber, Eliphel                                | 3:75         |
| William (ca 1786-1820)                   | 3:128-129-170 | Talkington, Mrs. Bud (Joan Soule)             | 3:107        |
| William, Jr. (1796-1857)                 | 3:170         | Cynthia                                       | 3:107        |
| Southworth, Constant                     | 3:141         | Dale  | 3:107        |
| Constant                                 | 3:132         | Pamela  | 3:107        |
| Hannah (Soules)                          | 3:142         | Tracy   | 3:107        |
| Jedediah                                 | 3:142         | Taltavull, W. Warren                          | 3:169        |
| Mercy (1670-1728)                        | 3:154         | Tancrede, Miss Pauline                        | 3:10         |
| Mercy (___, 1790)                        | 3:141         | Mrs. Robert                                   | 3:10         |
| Rebecca (Simmons)                        | 3:141         | Taples, Gilma                                 | 3:129        |
| Sarah (1729-1796)                        | 3:142         | Tarbox?, Alfred Merritt <sup>9</sup> (Soule?) | 3:130        |
| Thomas <sup>6</sup>                      | 3:172         | Tatum, V.H.                                   | 3:200        |
| Sowl, Delilah                            | 3:74          | Tavares, Laurie                               | 3:103        |
| Lewis                                    | 3:74          | Taylor, Nathan (1748-1831)                    | 3:129        |
| Sarah                                    | 3:70          | Terry, Mrs. A.T.                              | 3:3          |
| Sowle, Asagail (1840-1867)               | 3:185         | Dr. Milton E.                                 | 3:180        |
| Alphonso (1851-1853)                     | 3:185         | Thole, Mrs. Harold (Susan Soule)              | 3:107        |
| Amelia (Hermaly)                         | 3:132         | Thomas, Mary                                  | 3:35         |
| Catherine M. (Schmale)                   | 3:106         | Mrs. Norman May                               | 3:195        |
| Cathrine (1821-1849)                     | 3:185         | Thombee, James                                | 3:71         |
| Claude Raymond <sup>9</sup>              | 3:98          | Thompson, Chester E.                          | 3:80         |
| Claude Raymond <sup>10</sup>             | 3:98          | Runice (1765)                                 | 3:36         |
| Donald E. Colonel U.S. Air Force. (Ret.) | 3:16          | John  | 3:80         |
| Frances (1846-1887)                      | 3:185         | Dr. John W.                                   | 3:105        |
| Gideon T. (1806-1870)                    | 3:130         | Lydia   | 3:35         |
| Hannah                                   | 3:74          | Margaret Grows                                | 3:80         |
| Harriet (1816-1888)                      | 3:185         | Mrs. Mary E.                                  | 3:106        |
| Harvey McKentyre <sup>8</sup>            | 3:98          | Thorbahn, Carl                                | 3:85         |
| Captain Henry <sup>3</sup> (1721-1804)   | 3:185         | Tillotson, Mr. & Mrs. Lee                     | 3:102        |
| Henry <sup>6</sup> (1798-1840)           | 3:185         | Martha (Phelps)                               | 3:171        |
| Hiram Allen <sup>11</sup>                | 3:98          | Wendell E.                                    | 3:171        |
| Howard                                   | 3:34          | Mr. & Mrs. Wendell E.                         | 3:11         |
| Hoyt                                     | 3:35          | Wendell Lee (1948)                            | 3:11-171     |
| Isaac                                    | 3:132         | Tinkham, Silas                                | 3:36         |
| Jacob                                    | 3:196         | Titmore, Robert                               | 3:190        |
| Jacob, Jr.                               | 3:74-186      | Towery, Bill                                  | 3:162        |
| James <sup>5</sup>                       | 3:98          | Tremayne, Les                                 | 3:78         |
| Jean Kay <sup>11</sup>                   | 3:34          | Tripp, Benjamin                               | 3:73         |
| Job (1812-1873)                          | 3:185         | Hannah  | 3:73         |
| Job (___, 1849)                          | 3:185         | Trowbridge, J. Elliot                         | 3:23         |
| Mrs. John                                | 3:88          | Trumbull, John                                | 3:181        |
| John <sup>4</sup>                        | 3:49          | Tucker, David                                 | 3:107        |
| Joseph <sup>5</sup>                      | 3:172         | Mrs. Howard (Eleanor Soule)                   | 3:107        |
| Joseph                                   | 3:185         | Linda   | 3:107        |
| Joseph (1888-1969)                       | 3:106-132     | Margaret R.                                   | 3:107        |
| Kile Dean <sup>12</sup>                  | 3:34          | Rodney F.                                     | 3:107        |
| Lenita <sup>10</sup>                     | 3:34          | Ryther  | 3:107        |
| Leslie Ann                               | 3:98          | Turner, -?                                    | 3:186        |
| Lewis                                    | 3:186         | Sophia Hickok                                 | 3:76         |
| Mrs. Lincoln                             | 3:197         | Twining, Mrs. Nathan W.                       | 3:3          |
| Margaret M. (Schmale)                    | 3:132         | Twoomey, Mary E.                              | 3:150        |
| Mrs. Mary                                | 3:18          | Unsel, Charles J.                             | 3:170        |
| Mary Katherine                           | 3:34          | Orton, Billy                                  | 3:107        |
| Nathaniel <sup>13</sup>                  | 3:98          | Mr. & Mrs. Carl (Sharon Soule)                | 3:107        |
| Nathaniel <sup>5</sup>                   | 3:98          | Terena  | 3:107        |
| Dr. Patrick M.                           | 3:110         | Vale, Miss Laura                              | 3:206        |
| Phoebe                                   | 3:74-186      | Van Antwerp, Dr. Lee                          | 3:179        |
| Rebecca                                  | 3:74          | Van Der Meiden, Eva Jane (Soule) (1884-1968)  | 3:71         |
| Richard Larry <sup>11</sup>              | 3:34          | Peter   | 3:71         |
| Robert <sup>6</sup>                      | 3:172         | Van Hosen, Mrs. Ella (Rhoades) (1877?-1969)   | 3:131        |
| Ruby Dean (Perry)                        | 3:33          | Frederick                                     | 3:131        |
| Sally                                    | 3:74          | Volkos, John                                  | 3:102        |
| Captain Samuel <sup>5</sup>              | 3:185         | Voorhees, Pfc. Richard                        | 3:130        |
| Silas                                    | 3:186         | Vose, Ellen F.                                | 3:185        |
| Stephen Dix                              | 3:98          | Robert  | 3:185        |
| Thomas (1806-1884)                       | 3:185         | Wadsworth, Abigail (Bradford)                 | 3:143        |
| Wesson or Weston <sup>4</sup>            | 3:98          | Captain Benjamin                              | 3:142-144    |
| Wesson or Weston <sup>6</sup>            | 3:98          | Cynthia (1756-1827)                           | 3:143        |
| Sowles, A.G.                             | 3:20          | John  | 3:150        |
| Mrs. Homer                               | 3:110         | Lydia (Perry)                                 | 3:150        |
| Dr. & Mrs. James                         | 3:196         | Mary  | 3:168        |
| John Jerome <sup>11</sup>                | 3:71          | Sarah   | 3:145        |
| Dr. John Wesley <sup>10</sup>            | 3:71          | Sarah B. (1824-1899)                          | 3:140        |
| Kathryn Julia (Rogers) (1900-1969)       | 3:71          | Walt  | 3:143        |
| Laurinda <sup>8</sup>                    | 3:172         | Wagenknecht, Robert F.                        | 3:131        |
| L.P.                                     | 3:20          | Wainwright, Ruth                              | 3:200        |
| Mrs. L.P. & child                        | 3:20          | Walker, Elizabeth <sup>2</sup> (Soule)        | 3:167        |
| Mary (Pulton)                            | 3:127         | Francis                                       | 3:167        |
| Soule, Stephen (Benjamin <sup>7</sup> )  | 3:172         | Isaac <sup>3</sup>                            | 3:167        |
| William Timothy <sup>8</sup>             | 3:127         |   |              |
| Sowls, Elsey (1807)                      | 3:74          |   |              |

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Walker, Mary <sup>3</sup>                | 3:167         |
| Walsh, Brian                             | 3:170         |
| Carol Ann <sup>12</sup>                  | 3:170         |
| Diana Mary <sup>11</sup> (Soule)         | 3:170         |
| Ward, Frederick D.                       | 3:170-80      |
| Henry I <sup>10</sup>                    | 3:171-80      |
| Mildred <sup>10</sup> (Pase) (1881-1968) | 3:170-80      |
| Warner, Mr. Bradford A. & Mrs.           | 3:19          |
| Warren, Colonel James                    | 3:195         |
| Joseph                                   | 3:142-143-144 |
| Richard                                  | 3:181         |
| Washburn, Asaph P.                       | 3:144         |
| Chester                                  | 3:124         |
| Chester M                                | 3:124         |
| Cora Belle <sup>9</sup> (Soule)          | 3:174         |
| Captain Ebenezer                         | 3:174         |
| Madeline T. (Goff)                       | 3:141-143     |
| Reginald S. <sup>10</sup>                | 3:174         |
| Mrs. Reginald                            | 3:174         |
| Stewart A.                               | 3:192         |
| Mrs. Warren                              | 3:192         |
| Waterman, Martha Storrs (1836)           | 3:153         |
| Watson, James Harley, Jr.                | 3:34          |
| William J.                               | 3:105         |
| Weaver, Hazelton, Alan                   | 3:200         |
| Webb, Jack                               | 3:78          |
| Mr. & Mrs. Thomas & children             | 3:214         |
| Webster, Anne                            | 3:106         |
| Arnold <sup>12</sup>                     | 3:70          |
| Charlotte Maria <sup>11</sup> (Pase)     | 3:70          |
| Eric Wainard <sup>12-13</sup>            | 3:70          |
| Peter                                    | 3:106         |
| Weiner, Miss Beverly H.                  | 3:190         |
| Weinstein, Robert A.                     | 3:164         |
| Welk, Lawrence                           | 3:198         |
| Welsh, Mrs. Cora                         | 3:195         |
| Wentworth, Alton                         | 3:195         |
| Weslyn (Whitney) (Soule) (1901-1969)     | 3:175-195     |
| Henry Alton                              | 3:175         |
| West, Adam                               | 3:78          |
| Francis, Jr.                             | 3:189         |
| Susanna <sup>3</sup>                     | 3:189         |
| Westcott, Carolyn                        | 3:37          |
| Weston, Diane                            | 3:14          |
| Jane                                     | 3:144         |
| James S.                                 | 3:149         |
| Mary (Southworth) (1757/8-1800)          | 3:144         |
| Sarah Ann (Sampson)                      | 3:149         |
| Thomas                                   | 3:144         |
| Westwood, John R.                        | 3:72          |
| Nellie (Wing)                            | 3:72          |
| Wetherbee, Ada M.                        | 3:152         |
| White, Robert                            | 3:102         |
| Mrs. Thomas D.                           | 3:3           |
| William                                  | 3:144         |
| Whitcomb, Mrs. H.P.                      | 3:206         |
| Whitfield, Marie/Maria                   | 3:166         |
| Whitney, Carrie A. (McKusick)            | 3:175-195     |
| Mr.                                      | 3:195         |
| Oral J.                                  | 3:175-195     |
| Sarah                                    | 3:73          |
| Whittemore, Captain Samuel               | 3:35          |
| Whitty, Catherine                        | 3:106         |
| Wiggins, Mr. & Mrs. Charles W.           | 3:103         |
| Sue Ann                                  | 3:103         |
| Wilcox, Desire <sup>6</sup>              | 3:129         |
| Dinah <sup>4</sup> (Barber)              | 3:129         |
| Edward                                   | 3:129         |
| Edward <sup>6</sup>                      | 3:129         |
| Joseph <sup>6</sup>                      | 3:129         |
| Captain Joseph <sup>5</sup> (1730-1804)  | 3:129         |
| Prudence <sup>6</sup> (1750-1838)        | 3:101         |
| Mrs. Roxie Hamill                        | 3:187         |
| Willcox, Phoebe Downing                  | 3:73          |
| Williams, Rev.                           | 3:74          |
| Miss Sharyn                              | 3:190         |
| Wilson, Miss Donna                       | 3:10          |
| Winsor, Abigail S. (Chandler)            | 3:153         |
| Winsor, Annie M. (1856-1998)             | 3:153-154     |
| Elen                                     | 3:149         |
| Lorenzo D.                               | 3:153         |
| Lucy W. (Weston)                         | 3:149         |
| Rowena Harriet (1838-1913)               | 3:149         |
| Wing, John                               | 3:73          |
| Sylvia Winsor (late)                     | 3:190         |
| Mr. & Mrs. Thomas P.                     | 3:190         |
| Winthrop Bourne                          | 3:190         |
| Winslow, Sidney W. III (late)            | 3:36          |
| Wood, -                                  | 3:36          |
| Alfred                                   | 3:191         |
| David                                    | 3:35          |
| Lydia (Randall)                          | 3:73          |
| Mary                                     | 3:130         |
| Timothy (1758-1834)                      | 3:86          |
| Wright, Eugene A.                        | 3:96          |
| Family                                   | 3:130         |
| Wyman, Charles Mayan <sup>10</sup> Jr.   | 3:172         |
| Doris (McKeynolds)                       | 3:130-172     |
| George Herbert <sup>11</sup>             | 3:130-172     |
| Maureen (Peck)                           | 3:130         |
| Patricia (Weld)                          | 3:130-172     |
| Patrick McKeynolds <sup>12</sup> (1967)  | 3:130         |
| Robert David <sup>11</sup>               | 3:130         |
| Robert David, Jr. <sup>12</sup>          | 3:130-172     |
| Winnefred <sup>9</sup> (Soule) (late)    | 3:80          |
| York, Mrs. Nancy                         | 3:205         |
| Young, Mrs. Alton                        | 3:192         |
| Mrs. David (Katherine)                   | 3:70          |
| David Paul                               | 3:70          |
| David Paul <sup>12</sup>                 | 3:38          |
| Donnell B.                               | 3:204         |
| Frances                                  | 3:192         |
| Mark                                     | 3:191         |
| Mrs. Philip R.                           | 3:192         |
| Thomas                                   | 3:103-130     |
| Zgraggen, Frank                          | 3:103-130     |
| Michael                                  | 3:103-130     |
| Mrs. Rose                                | 3:103-130     |

## Mary Hawley Soule Honored At Several Prebridal Parties

Miss Mary Hawley<sup>10</sup> Soule, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wil- at Falmouth Foreside. Among the guests invited were Point, Yarmouth, whose wed- Mrs. Soule, Miss Margaret ding to Paul Andre LeMaistre, Soule, Mrs. LeMaistre, Mrs. will take place next Saturday. John Manter of Waterville, Miss has been honored at several Ellen LeMaistre, Mrs. Wallace prebridal parties. G. Soule, Mrs. Peter Jenness,

The wedding will take place Mrs. John F. Langmaid Jr., at the residence of the bride's Mrs. Edward F. Dana, Mrs. parents. Mr. LeMaistre is the Charles P. Emerson, Mrs. Rav- son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul J. mond E. Jensen, Mrs. Fred- LeMaistre of Cumberland Fore- erick Hitchcock, Mrs. Allen L. side. McCue, Mrs. Donald A. Lead-

Mrs. Wallace G. Soule and better, Mrs. Edgar A. Curtis Mrs. Frederick H. Turnbull en- Jr., Mrs. Lawrence D. Chap- tertained at a luncheon and man, Miss Ann Palmer Curtis, linens shower on Saturday. The Mrs. Robert P. Snyder, Miss party was given at Mrs. Soule's Martha Synder, Mrs. William home at Falmouth Foreside. M. Altenburg, Mrs. Creighton

The guest list included Mrs. E. Getchell, Mrs. William G. Soule, Mrs. LeMaistre, Mrs. Getchell, Miss Hilary Hayes of Lawrence D. Chapman, Mrs. Camden and the hostess' daugh- Frederick B. Webster, Mrs. Al- ter, Mrs. Jonathan N. Swett of len L. McCue, Mrs. J. Sanford Madison, Wis.

Otis, Mrs. Edgar A. Curtis Jr., On Saturday evening, Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Snyder, Mrs. Mrs. Lawrence D. Chapman Wallace G. Soule Jr., Mrs. were hosts at a cocktail party Frank H. Soule Jr., Mrs. Peter at their home at Waite's Land- Jenness.

Mrs. Patricia Webster Hayes, families of the bride-elect and and Miss Hilary Hayes of Cam- her fiancé.

den, Mrs. John Manter Sr. of Invited to the party were Mr. Waterville, Miss Nancy Manter and Mrs. Soule, Mr. and Mrs. of Bangor, Mrs. Donald A. Lead- LeMaistre, Mr. and Mrs. Wal- better, Mrs. Philip Tuttle, Mrs. lace G. Soule, Miss Margaret Dougald MacDonald, Mrs. K. Soule, Miss Ellen LeMaistre, Chadbourne Denton, Mrs. Wil- Mrs. Frederick H. Turnbull, liam A. Macleod, Mrs. John F. Mr. and Mrs. Frank H. Soule Langmaid Jr. and Miss Mar- Jr., Miss Ann Palmer Curtis, garet Soule. Miss Anne Sanders, Bruce My-

Miss Soule also was honored ers of St. Paul, Minn., Stuart at a luncheon and kitchen show- Tuttle, and Charles Andrew, er given the past week by Mrs. David and Peter Soule.

Soule Kindred Number 2939724 Maine Sunday Telegram, Portland, Maine, 2 Nov 1969

### Staff Sgt. ROBERT WINFIELD<sup>12</sup> GOFF

On the following two pages are two items pertaining to Staff Sgt. Robert Winfield Goff. One is the citation awarding him the Bronze Star Medal and the other is a letter home that his folks wanted to share with all the Soules. Readers of the Soule Newsletter will recall that cousin Robert has been mentioned in the servicemen's sec- tion of the last two newsletters. Robert's lineage is from his father, Robert Winfield<sup>11</sup> and Hazel (Burns) Goff, grandfather Frederick Herbert<sup>10</sup> and Catherine (Lavin) Goff, George Washington<sup>9</sup> and Annie C. (Livingstone) Goff, Pardon Gray<sup>8</sup> and Sarah Amelia (Griffin) Goff, Sylvanus and Ann Davis<sup>7</sup> (Gray) Goff, Pardon and Reliance<sup>6</sup> (Davis) Gray, Stephen and Re- liance<sup>5</sup> (Sowle) Davis, John<sup>4</sup> Soule (Sowle), Nathan<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup> Soule of the May- flower.



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
HEADQUARTERS, AMERICAL DIVISION  
APO SAN FRANCISCO 96374

GENERAL ORDERS  
NUMBER 8247

22 August 1969

AWARD of the BRONZE STAR MEDAL

1. TC 320. The following AWARD is announced.

GOFF, ROBERT, 264-72-1683, SPECIALIST FOUR  
Company A, 3d Battalion, 21st Infantry, 196th Infantry Brigade  
APO 96256

Awarded: BRONZE STAR MEDAL with "V" DEVICE

Date Action: 15 June 1969

Theater: Republic of Vietnam

Reason: For heroism in connection with ground operations against a hostile force in the Republic of Vietnam. Specialist Four Goff distinguished himself by exceptionally valorous actions on 15 June 1969 while serving as a squad leader with Company A, 3d Battalion, 21st Infantry. On that date, the company was in a night laager position near Phu Truong when it came under intense mortar, rocket propelled grenade, and automatic weapons fire from a large North Vietnamese Army force. With the initial barrage of hostile fire, Specialist Goff moved to a position where he could take command of the men within his sector of the perimeter. He remained in exposed positions, encouraging his men and directing retaliatory fire, until it was determined that reinforcements would be necessary to repel the advancing insurgents. Upon learning that support would not be available, Specialist Goff maneuvered through the intense enemy fire to a machinegun position that was receiving only light action. He quickly gave the machinegunner his own rifle and carried the automatic weapon back to his sector of responsibility. With complete disregard for his personal safety, Specialist Goff then assumed a strategic fighting position and began placing a devastating volume of accurate fire on the insurgents. With this additional fire power, Specialist Goff and the remainder of his squad were able to repel the North Vietnamese Army force and thwart the assault. His courageous actions were instrumental in minimizing casualties among his comrades and in the successful defense of the laager position. Specialist Four Goff's personal heroism, professional competence, and devotion to duty are in keeping with the highest traditions of the military service, and reflect great credit upon himself, the Americal Division, and the United States Army.

Authority: By direction of the President under the provisions of Executive Order 11046, 24 August 1962.

(C O P Y)

(C O P Y)UNITED STATES ARMY

July 23, 1968

Hi,

I've been trying to get a letter off to you for a week but we've been so darn busy these first few weeks there's not much time for personal matters. I guess the reason for this is that we have a G-3 test coming up during our fourth week of training and we must be well prepared. Our first sergeant told us that after that's over with, things will be relatively easy sledding with nightly post privileges and lots of weekend passes! Sounds good to me. No more training until 8 or 9 at night. It's not that bad, though. I hope you won't worry about me down here. I think perhaps if I were to explain a few of my personal observations and philosophies now that I've had some first hand experience in the Army it might serve to ease your minds.

A lot of people might think that our training is very gruelling and perhaps cruel in this heat, but I can truthfully say that I haven't felt as good physically since my football days in high-school. I actually look forward to our daily runs in the early morning because it wakes you up and makes me feel real good. Secondly, this training gives one a certain mental toughness and a great deal of confidence in one's own abilities. The knowledge that I can take whatever they dish out gives me a great sense of personal pride and this will be important long after I've left the service.

Now I know that Mom will worry a great deal about the possibility of my being sent to Vietnam. This is natural for a mother to be concerned about the welfare of a son in the service, but we must look at this as a grown man who has been given a difficult job to perform and he's going to do the best that he can. I may have some funny and old-fashioned ideals in this age of protest and dissent and Dick may think I'm sounding a little gung-ho (I'm not), but I like to think of myself as an old-fashioned patriot who isn't afraid to sacrifice a few years for his country. I want you to know that in the event I'm sent to fight I will go in the same spirit as Dad and Dick went to fight for me. This is the way it should be. Certainly some families are called on a little more than others but I can't help thinking that someone upstairs is keeping score in a little book someplace.

You as parents, and therefore teachers, have instilled enough of the Catholic religion in me to know that to face death in the state of grace is to attain the chief goal in life--Heaven. To achieve this at 23 or 93 makes no difference. So I don't worry about it. And I don't want you to, either. As a matter of fact, there is no guarantee that I'll ever see Southeast Asia. A lot of the guys graduating from here now are being sent to replace troops in Germany and even Panama. So don't sweat it! We just have to toss the dice and see what comes up.

Well, I've been rambling on for four pages and I guess it's time to close. I hope this letter has shown you that my chin is up and my spirits high. Keep yours there, too--OK? I've always tried not to be a whiner and don't intend to start now so don't worry. As some of the soul brothers put it, "Keep the faith, Baby".

Love,

P.S. Applied for O.C.S. today. This would be 23 weeks probably at either Fort Benning or Fort Dix.

Bob

\*\*\*\*\*

Note: This was written to his parents while stationed at training station.





### Medal For Gallantry

Maj. Ronald J. Soule, right, son of Mr. and Mrs. H.A. Soule of Randolph, receives the Silver Star Medal from Maj. Gen. Cris B. Johnson, 313th Air Division commander, for gallantry in combat in Southeast Asia, while serving with the 22nd Special Operations Squadron in Thailand.

### Begs return of China

MEDFIELD -- A former Winter St. resident, Mrs. Harold Soule, will have to serve the 18 people she expects for Thanksgiving dinner minus her heirloom china because of someone's callousness.

Taken from a locked closet in her vacant house last month was the major portion of her antique Limoges dinner service. The set belonged to Mrs. Soule's great grandmother in England, and while its actual value is lost to the thief because he took only a portion of the service it has much sentimental value to Mrs. Soule.

She says, "It was about the only family memento we had left because everything else was destroyed in a fire which leveled our 1790 antique house on West St. eighteen months ago."

Now living at 30 Baker Ave., Concord, Mrs. Soule begs the return of her china, promising a reward and "No questions asked." Wouldn't it be nice if she could have it back for tomorrow's dinner.

Suburban Free Press and Recorder, Natick, Mass., 26 Nov 1969

### Randolph Man Earns Silver Star At Okinawa Base

OKINAWA, Ryukyu Islands — U.S.A.F. Maj. Ronald L. Soule from Randolph, has received the Silver Star for his courageous actions in combat in Southeast Asia, and also nine awards of the Air Medal.

Major Soule, son of Mr. and Mrs. Horace A. Soule, 13 Randolph Ave., Randolph, earned the Silver Star, one of the highest awards for gallantry, while serving with the 22nd Special Operations Squadron, Nakhon Phanom Royal Thai AFB, Thailand.

He selflessly subjected himself to heavy ground fire in order to protect two other aircraft and their crews during a successful attack against enemy communications. He completed the mission despite battle damage to his aircraft from anti-aircraft fire.

Major Soule, a senior pilot, holds a total of 10 Air Medals awarded for his courage and outstanding airmanship during important missions flown under extremely hazardous conditions.

The major now serves as an emergency actions officer with

### Soules to Improve Facilities

## Authority Names Director of Port

The Massachusetts Port Authority has named the former general manager of the Port Authority of Guayaquil, Ecuador, to a newly-created, \$18,000 a year job as port director.

Thomas T. Soules, 45, of Seattle, Wash., will take over

the MPA's maritime division, and Joseph J. Connolly, superintendent of marine terminals.



THOMAS T. SOULES

the job of promoting the Port of Boston and improving its physical facilities.

### \$1,040,000 PROJECTS

Soules will move in over Ignatius C. Goode, director of

the 18th Tactical Fighter Wing, Kadena AB, Okinawa. The 18th is a unit of the Pacific Air Forces, headquarters for air operations in Southeast Asia, the Far East and Pacific area.

The major, a 1951 graduate of Randolph High School, received his B.A. degree in journalism in 1955 from Bowling Green (Ohio) State University, where he was commissioned through the Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps program. He is a member of Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Major Soule's wife, Nancy, is the daughter of Mrs. Bernice Post of Marshall, Okla.

Times Argus, Barre, Vermont, 19 Dec 69 & White River Valley Herald, Randolph, Vermont, 18 Dec 69

Soules is a direct descendent of George Soule who came to Plymouth Colony aboard the Mayflower.

Soules will oversee planned port facility improvements which will cost \$1,040,000. They include expenditures of \$135,000 at Commonwealth Pier No. 5 and \$455,000 at the Boston Army Base.

In Ecuador, he supervised a \$21 million development project over a five-year period which included the construction of marginal berths, transit sheds, warehouses, administration buildings, a lock canal and a 40-mile channel to the sea.

For six years previously, he was port director of the Persian gulf port of Damman for the Saudi Arabian government beginning in 1952.

He served with the U. S. Army Transportation Corps during World War II in the South Pacific. Boston Herald, Boston, Mass., 12 Mar 65

1955

ANN SOULE, REALTOR  
134 Main Street  
Amesbury, Mass.

In October 1955 Ann Soule opened her original office at 6 Belmont Street in Amesbury, specializing in Early New England Colonials, Country Estates and Farm Properties. As business expanded in 1967, she moved to her present location 134 Main Street, Amesbury, and her son David L. Soule joined her. They continue to specialize in Early New England Country Estates as well as all other types of homes, new as well as old, in Amesbury and surrounding towns in North Essex and lower coastal New Hampshire. The code of this office is "No property is too small or too large to be given a thorough personal service." They are members of the State & National Realtor Association, Mrs. Soule is a Past President of Essex North Board of Realtors as well as Rockingham, New Hampshire Board of Realtors.

Herald Traveler, Boston, Mass., 1 Jan 1970





Denise Soule

§ Wonderment is reflected in the face of Denise Soule at his nursery school Halloween party, 31 Oct. The Messenger, St. Albans, Vt. 5 Nov 69

§ Mrs Floyd M. Soule of Falmouth, Mass., was a representative to the 15th Diennial Convention of the National Federation of Republican Women in Washington. The Patriot-Ledger, Quincy, Mass., 30 Oct 69



Mrs. Floyd M. Soule

§ Mrs. Carl W. Soule, Jr., is chairman of the Reading, Mass. United Nations Day Luncheon. The Chronicle, Reading, Mass. 23 Oct 1969



Mrs. Carl W. Soule, Jr.

§ Mrs. Sue Soule, Treasure of the East Granby, Conn. GOP Town Committee, was at a recent dinner-dance where the Republicans kicked-off their campaign for the town fall election. The Courant, Hartford, Conn., 16 Oct 69



Mrs. Sue Soule

§ Donna Soule conceived the idea of observing Thanksgiving at the Farrington School by having the dinner in the school cafeteria served Pilgrim style. She, along with some other girls, made Pilgrim costumes to help serve the dinner in. The Kennebec Journal, Augusta, Maine, 27 Nov. 69



Donna Soule

§ Dick Soule was the Camp Trip Master for 16 campers from Andover, Mass. at the YMCA Camp Lawrence on Lake Winnepesaukee, N.H. The Townsman, Andover, Mass., 14 Aug 69



Dick Soule

§ Gilbert M. Soule, Jr. presented Melody Ranch's door prize, a large stereo, to celebrate the store's 20th Anniversary. The Item, Wakefield, Mass., 9 Oct 69



Gilbert M. Soule, Jr.

§ Phil Soule, Bowdoin College's varsity wrestling squad coach, matches his squad against Amherst at the opening of its second intercollegiate wrestling season Dec. 13. The Sentinel, Waterville, Maine, 28 Nov 69



Phil Soule

+++++

+++++

#### MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS ELIGIBLE FOR SCHOLARSHIP

Roger Howell, Jr., President of Bowdoin College, has stated to Horton R. King, Secretary of the Maine Mayflower Society, that they "do have a Charles Potter Kling Fund. Mr. Kling's will provides for the sum of fifty thousand dollars, the income of which shall be used to provide free tuition and books to needy worthy male students of Colonial or Revolutionary Ancestry. The annual income is approximately \$3,600."

# This Time, No Mere Statistic

Editor's note: We reprint the following article hoping that the Soule family-at-large may gain something from it. Some of you may, on an individual basis, wish to help the family that Charles<sup>10</sup> Soule left behind. Any attention given by any of you we would like to report in the Soule Newsletter and request that same be reported to us. (Kindred no. 32461X33)

By PAUL HENDERSON

Have you heard that Charles P. Soule and Larry B. Lawlis are dead?

Soule was 47 and Lawlis was 20. Both were killed September 18 in a head-on collision in the Freeway.

A passenger in Lawlis' car, William C. VanMechelen, 20, was injured seriously.

The accident was at North 175th Street at 2:20 a. m. It brought more than the average reaction because one of the drivers, Soule, had traveled in the wrong lanes for about four miles.

People read about this accident on the front page and some even talked about it.

But who remembers the names?

Death is impersonal in a metropolitan area where 2 million people live. Unless you came upon it at 2:20 a. m. on September 18.

Then you might want to know more about Larry B. Lawlis and Charles P. Soule.



Charles P. Soule, 47

The King County Medical Examiner's Office guarantees a blood-alcohol test to anyone who is killed in traffic. Charles P. Soule's level was about .20 per cent, double the amount necessary for presumption of intoxication under the new state law.

Soule was a pipefitter and a good one, according to those who worked with him. Last year he earned about \$20,000. Deputy coroners said he had about 65 cents in his pockets on the morning of September 18.

He is survived by his wife, two stepchildren and two children of his own. He leaves behind a mortgage and uncertainty.

Paul Henderson, Times staff reporter, has written many articles about fatal traffic accidents. On September 18, seconds made the difference in whether Henderson himself was involved in one. Henderson came upon the wreckage of two vehicles just after they collided head on in the Freeway. A man and a youth were dying. Another youth was injured severely.

The traffic "statistics" familiar to nearly every newspaper reporter suddenly were being presented in terms of flesh and blood. Since that morning Henderson has interviewed the official investigators of the accident and friends, relatives and acquaintances of the victims. What he learned is presented here.

His purpose he says, is "to dramatize the personal tragedy and suggest that even among 2 million people, no one is a mere 'statistic.'"

WELL-KEPT and attractively landscaped, the exterior of the Soule home suggests a typical, upper-middle-income family environment. Inside, the image changes.

Doris Soule has been gone since June. Presumably, she's somewhere in California and presumably she doesn't know that her husband is dead.

Three children, 8 to 16, are in the care of relatives. Soule's 18-year-old stepson graduated from high school with honors this year. He is with his mother somewhere in California.

Mrs. Soule's parents say they can't condone a mother leaving three children. But they emphasize that she had reached the breaking point after living in the shadow of alcohol for 10 years.

Soule worked for a refrigeration company, but he

would have been on his way to Vietnam by now. He had been hired by a civilian contractor and would have remained 18 months.

Overseas employment was an opportunity to save money and Soule believed that his wife might return to the children if he were away.

Close friends called him "Chuck." He was short and stocky and a champion boxer in the Navy. Relatives say that Soule's "violent temper" was a factor in the unhappiness at his home.

He was arrested once for fighting in public, but most of Soule's trouble with the law was the result of drinking and driving.

Police Department records show that Soule was convicted twice for drunk driving and twice for reckless driving. On March 4, 1954, his car struck a light standard.

IN HIS REPORT, the arresting officer said he had been informed by neighbors that Soule's behavior possibly had been affected by a recent personal tragedy. That, too, is on record at the Police Department.

On December 11, 1953, Soule returned to his home from his job at Todd Shipyards and found his first wife shot to death. Then in a bedroom he learned that Margaret Soule, 30, had shot to death their two children, Patricia 5, and Thomas Charles, 28 months, before turning the rifle on herself. He remarried several years later.

Where Soule had been on the night of his death has not come to light. He last was seen by his children when he left home for work the morning of September 17.

The State Patrol learned that Soule had been southbound in the wrong side of the highway for at least four miles. Several near misses preceded the collision.

A southbound motorist paralleled Soule's van for several miles said the vehicle appeared to slow as it approached North 175th Street, as though the driver

suddenly had realized he was in the wrong lanes.

The Plymouth and the van had collided in the inside lanes and they rested on opposite sides of the roadway, steaming hulks of twisted metal.

Lawlis had been thrown to the back seat of the sedan, and he had the waxy look of death that one finds difficult to forget. Trapped in the front seat of the van, Soule was dying.

VanMechelen, 20, was conscious in the front seat. An apparent last-second swerve to the right by Lawlis had spared his friend the worst of the impact. VanMechelen was bleeding from the face and was in shock.

The Freeway was swept clean soon after the collision. By morning, there wasn't even a hint of death.

The Seattle Times, Seattle, Washington

Sunday, October 5, 1969

## Dorchester Man Flees County Jail

PLYMOUTH. — A Dorchester man, Michael J. Soule of 26 Savin Hill Ave., has been reported missing from the Plymouth County House of Correction since Tuesday afternoon. Also reported missing, and believed to have been stolen by the prisoner, was a 1960 Chevrolet owned by Joseph DiScullo of West St., Carver, a teacher at Plymouth-Carver Regional High School, adjacent to the jail grounds.

DiScullo reported his vehicle missing to local police at 3:02 P. M. with Sheriff Adnah H. Harlow reporting Soule missing from a work detail at the pigery at 3:53 P. M.

Soule was serving time for breaking and entering and larceny of a motor vehicle. He is described as white with a light complexion, 5 feet 10 inches tall, weighing 140 pounds, with hazel eyes and blonde hair. He was last seen wearing prison work clothes.

Enterprise & Times  
Brockton, Mass.

10 Dec 1969



## Soule Scouting News

Assistant Scoutmaster WILLIAM SOULE presented the Second Class awards at the fall Court of Honor program for Boy Scout Troop 55 Wednesday evening at the Emmanuel Church Hall in Braintree, Mass. Cousin Bill is also in charge of the Outdoor Activities program for Troop 55. The Star, Braintree, Mass. 6 Nov 69. Editor's note: Scout Troop 55 seems to be getting its share of publicity along with the Soule name...over 6 news articles came in to us this quarter about this active troop. In addition to the above, Troop 55 news was in: The Sunday Forum, Braintree, Mass., 19 Oct & 23 Nov 69, The Star, Braintree, Mass. 16 Oct, 23 Oct, & 20 Nov 1969. This last reference stated that "During camping trips, Mr. Soule sets aside some time for actual "in the field" instruction on outdoor skill. This will allow the scouts to actually take part in each event. Special hikes and cooking without the use of pots and pans are just two of the outdoor skills taught."

BRADFORD SOULE was awarded a Two-year star at the October meeting of Cub Scout Pack 49, Buzzards Bay. On October 30, Brad was graduated into Webelos. Enterprise, Falmouth, Mass., 4 Nov 69 & Courier, Wareham, Mass., 30 Oct 1969.

JOHN SOULE was awarded his canoeing merit badge and also the Scouts lifeguard award. The Sun, Attleboro, Mass., 18 Aug 1969

I F Y O U missed scout news of your boy or girl in this issue which should have appeared HERE, it may be because you did not send it in! The editor WELCOMES all such news. We hope to carry a lot of GRADUATION news in the April and JULY Soule Newsletters; the amount depends on the initiative of the Soule Kindred members like yourself.

\*\*\*\*\*

### SOULES IN THE NEWS

GARDNER NORTHUP SOULE of Shelburne, Vermont, is Treasurer of the Lake Champlain Committee "which hopes to be of help in some small way in slowing up pollution of our God given natural resources" according to correspondence from a nearby New Yorker.

Talented and justly famed THAYER SOULE presented "Railroads are Fun" to capacity audiences of National Geographic Society members in Washington, D.C. on 20 & 21 Nov 1969. Cousin Thayer thrilled boys and brought old men back to exciting youth with his narration of colorful films of the Mount Washington and Pike's Peak cog-rail lines, the soon to be abandoned passenger trains of the Rio Grande Railroad through Colorado's famed Royal Gorge, digging out Union Pacific trains from a record blizzard blocking storied Donner Pass and Barnum & Bailey's circus trains. Unusual historical films even showed the opening of the New York subway in 1904. Even the girls, young women and elderly ladies appeared to enjoy the show which thrice filled the DAR's mammoth Constitution Hall.

ADELIA ROSASCO SOULE (Mrs. John) returned to her home in Georgetown, D.C. 19 Dec 1969 from a months visit with friends and relatives in England and France. Daughter LINDA SOULE PRESTON and Grandson JOHN SOULE PRESTON came up to Paris from Bergamo, Italy to join in celebrating the wedding of son PETER FAYETTE SOULE (see Vital Statistics section). Colonel Soule had to remain home for many reasons. He invoked the 5th Amendment when interrogated concerning his activities during his wife's absence. However, from the volume of completed Soule genealogy, there is little reason to suspect that he had enough time to get into very much mischief!

MRS. GAILEN SOULE, executive secretary of the Idaho Association for Retarded Children, Boise, Idaho, is the state adviser for TORCH (Teens Organization for Retarded Children) and will accompany seven teenagers to represent Idaho at the third annual National Youth Conference on Mental Retardation in Miami Beach, Fla., this week. The Idaho Statesman, 8 Oct 1969



MRS. HOWARD SOULE, Marblehead, Mass., helped provide transportation for the Red Cross Bloodmobile. The News, Salem, Mass., 7 Nov 1969

MRS. DAVID SOULE was chairman of the Christmas greens committee for the Christmas Fair at St. Philips Episcopal Church, Wiscasset, Maine, Dec. 5. The Kennebec Journal, Augusta, Maine, 7 Nov 1969

MRS. LEONARD SOULE enrolled in the adult program of the Bourne, Mass. Water Safety Program. She, along with 14 other mothers, has been meeting quietly each morning at the Gray Gables Beach for the past two weeks to learn the rudiments of swimming and water safety. Standard Times, Hyannis, Mass., 29 Aug 1969

GLEN SOULE, with the Townsend Community Couples Club, began the first phase of erecting a skating rink at the rear of Spaulding Memorial School, Townsend, Mass. The Times, Townsend, Mass., 6 Nov 1969

MRS. KENNETH SOULE is chairman of the Program Committee of the Rowe, Mass. Historical Society, Inc. Recorder-Gazette, Greenfield, Mass., 20 Oct 1969

MRS. BERNADETTE SOULE has rented her home in town and moved to St. Albans, Vt. The Suburban List, Essex Junction, Vermont, 16 Oct 1969

MRS. KARL K. SOULE is publicity chairman for the church fair to be sponsored by the Women's Alliance of the First Parish Church, Thursday, Nov. 20. The Maine Sunday Telegram, Portland, Maine, 2 Nov 1969

PHYLLIS SOULE presented a program "More Food for Less Money" on WCAX TV's "Across the Fence" Monday, November 3. Suburban List, Essex Junction, Vermont, 30 Oct 1969

JOHN M. SOULE, republican, was elected to the Sewer Commission, Kent, Conn., as Republicans returned to power Tuesday sweeping the town office ticket. The Republican, Waterbury, Conn., 5 Nov 1969

Sophomore DONALD SOULE made an 80-yard punt return, during the Abington-Middleboro High football game, that was unfortunately recalled because of a penalty. It seemed to play a big part as Middleboro went down to their sixth straight loss by a score of 31-6. ...Donald Soule was a real standout for Middleboro all afternoon on both the offensive and defensive units... The Gazette, Middleboro, Mass., 6 Nov 1969

DONALD SOULE helped perform in several skits that made the annual Pilgrim Fellowship (Central Congregational Church, Middleboro, Mass.) Variety Show a success. The Gazette, Middleboro, Mass., 4 Dec 1969

Fire Chief KENNETH SOULE expressed concern over a plan to drain both ponds of Rowe, Mass. The water supply would be dangerously low in case of fire he warned. The Recorder-Gazette, Greenfield, Mass., 28 Aug 1969

Captain and Mrs. FRANK H. SOULE were at the head table for the annual Ladies Night Christmas party held Tuesday evening at Kora Temple under the sponsorship of Kora Patrol. Capt. Soule was presented a life membership certificate from Medinah Temple in Chicago. The Journal, Lewiston, Maine, 3 Dec 1969

MRS. ANDREW SOULE was co-chairman of the annual fall harvest festival fair of the Asbury United Methodist Church, Bristol, Conn., Saturday. Courant, Hartford, Conn., 16 Nov 1969

GEORGE B. SOULE, incumbent tax collector of Cornwall, Conn. will be re-elected Tuesday as the Democratic party did not nominate a candidate to oppose him! The Register, Torrington, Conn., 29 Oct 1969

JEFF SOULE, on the cross country team of Apponequet Regional High School, finished 8th on a 2.6 mile course in 13:46 and helped his team conclude its dual meet season undefeated. The Gazette, Taunton, Mass., 30 Oct 1969

DONALD SOULE of the Harvard Dramatic Club, made the sets for "Cat On a Hot Tin Roof". The play opens at the Loeb Drama Center October 23 and the final performance is November 1. The production will use the rarely performed original version of the play's third act. The Bulletin, North Easton, Mass., 23 Oct 1969 & the Citizen Item, Allston-Brighton, Boston, Mass., 23 Oct 1969.

PETE SOULE is an enrollee at the second session of the Enosburg Adult Farmer Group on Oct. 16 in the Austin Building of the High School. Courier, Swanton, Vt., 23 Oct 69

Miss LILLIAN SOULE opened the Friday evening meeting of the Philharmonic Club held at the Salvation Army Citadel by prayer, singing of "America" and recitation of club collect. The Sun, Lewiston, Maine, 22 Nov 1969

Mrs. LILLIAN SOULES told of the vocal music program including the varying types of music studied, and the opportunities for individual involvement and improvisation at a meeting of the Barlow Mountain Elementary School PTA on 19 Nov. Ridgefield Press, Ridgefield, Conn., 25 Nov 1969

RAYMOND E. SOULE is a member of the finance committee of the Amesbury (Mass.) Hospital. Cousin Raymond noted that "hospital receipts for the year are the highest in the history of the hospital." "There is an excellent chance of reaching \$1 million in receipts." Gazette, Haverhill, Mass., 12 Dec 1969

AUGUSTUS SOULE, III, is helping in the party work as a member of the boy's committee for the second annual Sub-Deb Christmas Dinner Dance, Thursday, held in the Great Hall of the Harvard Club. Record-American, Boston, Mass., 16 Dec 69

GEORGE SOULE of Manchester, Flynn, Mass., a summer resident of Moultonboro, is the architect of a 100-bed nursing home on Ladd Hill, Meredith, Mass. George owns a 100 bed nursing home in Cohasset, Mass., and is also building another such home in Norwell, Mass. N.E. Construction Magazine, Lexington, Mass., 8 Dec 69

Mrs. NEIL SOULE is a trustee for the Chester D. Ingraham Memorial Scholarship Fund which will benefit from the sale of community birthday calendars which will go on sale Dec. 17 at Billerica, Mass. Memorial High School and at shopping centers in town. The scholarship fund is a memorial to a former principal of the High School and a scholarship is awarded to each of 4 students every year, one of whom is an "underdog"... a student that may not have the best marks but one whose perserverance and effort in studying showed the student had good character and one whom the committee feels is "a good risk." The Sun, Lowell, Mass., 10 Dec 1969

Mr. and Mrs. DAVID LOREK (CONI LYNN<sup>13</sup> MIERKE), both June graduates of the Columbus College of Arts and Design, have moved to Lansing, Mich. area where she is employed by John Henry Co. as an illustrator designer. He is at Jepson and Murray advertising agency. Their new address is: Eagle Crest Apts, Keller Rd., Holt, Mich. (see Soule Newsletter, Vol. III, No. 1, pages 34 & 10 for news of their wedding) The Clyde Enterprise, Clyde, Ohio

AUGUSTUS SOULE, III, of Dedham, Mass. was with Hannah Hackett at the Alan Riders' very elegant dinner dance at the Harvard Club last night. Globe, Boston, Mass., 23 Dec 69

ROBERT SOULE, who is the president of the Lexington, Mass., A. F. S. Chapter (American Field Service) which sponsors the Americans Abroad program, helps to place High School students with foreign families for 11 to 13 months. The Minute Man, Lexington, Massachusetts, 6 Nov 1969

GREGG MICHAEL<sup>11</sup> DALRYMPLE has been in the news several times as seen by the articles to the right. Since being awarded the Letter of Commendation, Gregg, a senior at Nathan Hale High School, West Allis, Wisconsin, has received numerous invitations from across the country for him to attend certain colleges or universities. At the moment, he is considering Hospital Administration as his chosen profession and has been accepted by the University of Wisconsin for the first four years of the six year course. He also has been given the privelege of taking some sophomore classes at the University. As we have been told, Gregg wrote a better ACT (College entrance exam) than 98.8 of 2,415,460 students that took the exam from

-continued on page 67-

## DeMolay Ceremony Announced

Gregg M. Dalrymple, son of Dr. and Mrs. D. D. Dalrymple, 9713 W. Manitoba St., will be installed as master councilor of Doric Chapter, Order of DeMolay, Saturday, Oct. 11, at the West Allis Masonic Temple. He is a senior at West Allis Nathan Hale High School.

West Allis Star,  
West Allis Wis.,  
9 Oct 1969



Dalrymple



Greg Michael Dalrymple - continued from page 66-

1965 through 1968. Gregg's family number is 415341 and his American History Class (11th grade) used the Soule Newsletter and the additional materials enclosed from time to time for 3 days of discussion and discovery.

Gregg also has been very busy with the YMCA Rifle Team and has been a member of school bands and Milwaukee Pops Youth Band, playing trumpet and flugel horn, since he started in 5th grade. DeMolay is one of the big things in his life at this time and keeps him going as he is on their rifle team, too, along with his other duties as Master Councilor.

## Improved Snowmobile Safety Features Now Being Studied

"When man invents new and faster devices to propel himself over the face of the earth, he also creates exciting ways of subjecting himself to injury."

These are the opening words of an article, "Snowmobile Injuries," in the September 15 issue of JAMA (Journal of The American Medical Association), written by the chairman of the Radiology Department at the Vt. Medical Center Hospital and the College of Medicine, Dr. A. Bradley Soule, and a radiology resident, Dr. Stanley E. Chism.

This particular study grew out of a review of 103 different patients who were seen in six hospitals of northern and central Vermont during the winters of 1968 and early 1969. All had been seriously enough injured from snowmobile mishaps to require hospital care.

Drs. Soule and Chism found that out of the 103 patients studied, 67 suffered fractures and dislocations and 14 suffered sprains. The balance, except for one fatality, had lacerations and contusions from sudden stops, collisions or leaps through mid air which threw them to the ground or against the vehicle, or from fragments flying off the engine or the treads. The single death in Vermont occurred when a young person, heavily clothed, drowned in Lake Champlain after his snowmobile plunged through thin ice.

The most frequently encountered type of injury was a spinal fracture ("compression fractures of one or more vertebral bodies") of which there were 15. Next came ten leg fractures (tibia or fibula), some of which resulted in fragmentation, and a few of which were compound.

Also recorded were five instances of rib fracture, and Courier, Swanton, Vt.

two each of the skull, the face and the shoulder. Fractures of forearm and wrist were suffered by four patients, four others had their hands fractured, three broke their upper arms, and two had pelvic fractures. The remaining fractures affected almost every segment of the human body including shoulder, chest, thigh, knee, ankle, and foot.

Among non-fractures, there was a shoulder separation and a shoulder dislocation, a puncture of the chest, one kidney laceration, one hip dislocation and an amputated finger.

The JAMA treatise traced the growth of snowmobile popularity from 1958 when the first present-day snowmobile was assembled, through this past winter when production probably topped 100,000. Manufacturers estimate that one million such vehicles will be in use in North America in 1970.

"The majority of injuries," the radiologists stated, "result from the imprudent operation of snowmobiles rather than from mechanical defects in them." They advise that operators not try to sit tightly to the machine, but to support their weight on their feet, and "ride the machine as if they were posting a horse." It is pointed out that although most snowmobiles are equipped with cushions, they generally do not have "shock-absorbing qualities sufficient to protect operators and passengers from back injuries. When a driver just sits on the machines as it rises over a bump, the jolt tends to produce "a sudden, sharp flexion of the spine."

At the same time that Drs. Soule and Chism catalogued the injuries resulting from snowmobile operation, they estimated the "invaluable services" performed by these vehicles where travel is difficult because of deep snow.

"Foresters, farmers, linemen and others whose work carries them into areas far from plowed highways," the report remarks, "have found snowmobiles extremely useful. Recently, two people, a young man with acute appendicitis and a woman in labor, were brought to hospitals from isolated farms via snowmobile."

The article concludes with suggestions for greater future safety. These include state licensing of operators, limi-

Dr. A. Bradley Soule, a St. Albans boy who is widely acclaimed in national medical circles for his outstanding work in the field of radiology, is the subject of an interesting feature article in the current issue of "Progress and Care," which is issued by the Medical Center Hospital in Burlington.

Doctor Soule has never lost interest in his native city of St. Albans. In fact, it was only a week ago that he ushered a group of 12 young doctors on a historical expedition through Franklin County. As may be gathered, Doctor Soule is not only interested in history as well as medicine but he is widely acknowledged as an authority on Vermont lore.

As emeritus professor of Radiology at the University of Vermont, and head of the Radiology Department at the Medical Center Hospital of Vermont, Doctor Soule has been highly honored on three occasions during the past few months.

At the University's commencement exercises, the Medical Alumni Association presented Dr. Soule with an engraved silver tray in recognition of his 40 years as a teacher. Having begun his chairmanship of Radiology back in 1937, it is very probable that Dr. Soule has served in this capacity, as long if not longer, than any other medical school chairman in the U. S.

On two other occasions, recognition came to the well known radiologist for his 19 years of endeavor directed at upgrading national teaching and certification standards in the field of radiologic technique.

Because of these efforts, Dr. Soule was presented a framed certificate of honor in June at Atlanta, Ga., at the annual meeting of the American Society of Radiologic Technicians. Again, for the same reasons, the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association, tendered Dr. Soule a recognition luncheon just prior to the AMA annual convention.

In their citations, both groups noted how radiologic technology has emerged as a profession with greatly enhanced educational standard during the 12 years of Dr. Soule's chairmanship of the Committee on Technologist Training of the American College of Radiology.

When the former St. Albans resident became chairman back in 1957, there were only 144 two-year AMA-approved schools of Radiologic Technology in the country. Today, there are more than 1,300 including more than 100 college affiliated programs offering associate and baccalaureate degrees.

## Two From Hale Named Commended Students

Letters of commendation honoring them for their high performance on the 1969 National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (NMQT) have been awarded to two students at Nathan Hale high school, principal D. R. Page has announced.

Those named commended students are G. Michael Dalrymple and Donald A. Dempsey.

West Allis Star  
West Allis, Wis.,  
9 Oct 1969

tation of speed by reduction of engine horsepower, incorporation of greater lateral stability in the machines, and better shock-absorbing equipment.

In this regard, it mentions that the University of Vermont's Department of Mechanical Engineering is carrying on studies which it is hoped will lead to improved safety features in the snowmobile.



## SOULE KINDRED MEMBERS for 1969

|                                |                                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Akin, Mrs. Jane DeVol Ginn     | Gammons, Mrs. Frederic K.         |
| Alger, Dr. Harry B.            | Goff, Robert Winfield             |
| Anderson, Mynoa R.             | Gommels, Mrs. Dale                |
| Anderson, Mrs. Roy C.          | Goodwin, Mrs. Charles A.          |
| Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Scotty    | Gordon, Mrs. Frank                |
| Andrew, Mr. David M.           | Graves, Miss Lauretta W.          |
| Andrew, Mrs. Harold E.         | Grayson, Mrs. Harry               |
| Andrews, Mrs. Joseph E.        | Green, Mrs. Donald                |
| Angus, Mrs. Angie G.           | Gross, Mrs. Elroy H.              |
| Ashley, Mrs. George H.         | Haner, Mrs. R. Paul               |
| Auer, Mrs. Frederick M.        | Hansen, Mrs. Clara E.             |
| Bachman, Mr. Joseph A.         | Harker, Mrs. Naoma M.             |
| Ball, Mrs. Harriet W.          | Harris, Mrs. Leland               |
| Banker, Miss Marion G.         | Hazard, Mrs. Ellen T.             |
| Banzhaf, Mr. Peter G.          | Heater, Mrs. William E.           |
| Bassett, Leona                 | Henry, Mrs. Charles               |
| Bell, Mr. & Mrs. Allan H.      | Herman, Mrs. James                |
| Bennett, Mr. Edward L.         | Hevey, Rev. & Mrs. Jerome J., Jr. |
| Berry, Mrs. Marian S.          | Holbrook, Mrs. Darley A.          |
| Bishop, Mrs. Franklyn S.       | Honywill, Mrs. Albert W.          |
| Bitting, Mrs. George L.        | Hooper, Mrs. Ruth N.              |
| Bitting, Mr. & Mrs. Soule T.   | Hopson, Mrs. A. M.                |
| Blinkinsop, Mrs. Arthur J.     | Hough, Miss Dorris Soule          |
| Bolton, Dr. & Mrs. C. E.       | Howell, Morna M.                  |
| Boomer, Mrs. James             | Hubbard, Mrs. B. F.               |
| Bozardt, Mrs. M. L.            | Hughes, Mrs. Margaret D.          |
| Broadbent, Mrs. Charles        | Hurdle, Mrs. C. R.                |
| Bryant, Mrs. Maud E.           | Hyatt, Barbara Charlene           |
| Busch, Mr. & Mrs. Fred         | Ingraham, Miss Ruth               |
| Bussey, Maj. Byron C.          | Jacobs, Miss Betty Jean           |
| Carnes, Mrs. Ralph C.          | James, Mrs. Robert Winslow        |
| Carpenter, Mrs. Clovis L.      | Jarke, Mrs. Naomi Taylor          |
| Chamberlain, Mrs. Courtland C. | Jensen, Mrs. Mae Soule            |
| Church, Mrs. Florence E.       | Johnston, Mrs. A. M.              |
| Clegg, Mrs. Marjory A. Goff    | Kimmel, Mrs. Loretta Soule        |
| Cohn, Mrs. Arch                | Kohrt, Mr. Charles F.             |
| Coles, Freda                   | Lefler, Mrs. Patricia Soule       |
| Cook, Mrs. Robert A.           | Lewis, Mrs. Frederick E.          |
| Coplen, Mrs. Spencer A.        | Lewis, Mrs. Minerva               |
| Crismore, Mrs. Frank A.        | Linnell, Mrs. Esther E.           |
| Cross, Mrs. Frank E.           | Lovass, Mrs. Veronica K.          |
| Cutts, Mrs. Rollin E.          | Lush, Mrs. Viola Soule            |
| Daggett, Mrs. Ruth H.          | Maguire, Mr. Donald H.            |
| Dalrymple, Dr. & Mrs. D. D.    | Maguire, Mrs. Louise S.           |
| Davidson, Eleanor C.           | Mathews, Mrs. C. L.               |
| Davidson, Mrs. Harry H.        | Mathews, Mrs. Gladys Soule        |
| Denison, Mrs. Peter B.         | McCabe, Mrs. Kenneth              |
| Deuel, Mr. Alfred Jacob        | McCombs, Mrs. Philip Nisbet       |
| Devaux, Mrs. Hubert            | McCuiston, Mrs. C. S.             |
| Diebel, Mrs. June Peavey       | Merritt, Miss F. Fern             |
| Disosway, Mrs. Carrie G. C.    | Merritt, Mrs. John A.             |
| Doane, Rev. Gilbert H.         | Monda, Mrs. Joseph L.             |
| Dreyer Mrs. Anna Soule         | Moody, Mrs. Mary R.               |
| Drinkwater, Mr. Arthur M.      | Murray, Jessie                    |
| Edgerly, Mrs. Charles          | Myers, Mrs. Verne S.              |
| Eidam, Mrs. Gerald             | Naumer, Mrs. Walter, Sr.          |
| Erickson, Mrs. Chris           | Neuswange, Dr. & Mrs. C.H.        |
| Fessler, Mrs. Mary Becket S.   | Nichols, Mr. & Mrs. R. P.         |
| Forrest, Mrs. Jean Soule       | Nicholson, Mrs. John B.           |
| Fox, Mrs. J. Ardin             | Palmer, Miss Gladys E.            |
| Fox, Mr. William Jr.           | Parke, Mr. David L.               |
| Franklin, Mrs. J. Ed           | Parker, Col. Frederic T.          |
|                                | Paton, Mrs. Donald G.             |

## SOULE KINDRED MEMBERS FOR 1969 - continued

|                                    |                                  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Peirce, Mrs. John M.               | Soule, Mr. Gardner               |
| Plumb, Mrs. William D.             | Soule, Mr. Gardner N.            |
| Pratt, Mrs. Alexander              | Soule, Mr. Gary M.               |
| Price, Mrs. Elma E.                | Soule, Mr. George, Jr.           |
| Reeves, Mrs. Louis                 | Soule, Mr. George Alan           |
| Reilly, Mrs. Francis T.            | Soule, Mr. George F.             |
| Robinson, Mrs. G. Elliott          | Soule, Lt. George I., MSC, USN   |
| Rogers, Mrs. Estelle Graves        | Soule, Mr. George Standish       |
| Rood, Mrs. William J.              | Soule, Mrs. George W.            |
| Ross, Mrs. Donald                  | Soule, Mr. Gerald D.             |
| Rusoff, Mrs. Samuel                | Soule, Mr. & Mrs. Harold C.      |
| Sabin, Mrs. Eva E. P.              | Soule, Mrs. Harold J.            |
| Schmuck, Mrs. Edward J.            | Soule, Mr. Harold L.             |
| Scott, Mrs. Martha E.              | Soule', Mr. Hartley Aiken        |
| Seddon, Mrs. Thomas G.             | Soule, Mr. Henchman S.           |
| Semones, Mrs. Emma                 | Soule, Mr. Horace Allen, Jr.     |
| Shannon, Mrs. Earl                 | Soule, Mr. Horace H.             |
| Sheidow, Mrs. Olive C.             | Soule, Mr. Howard M.             |
| Shippee, Mrs. Iva W.               | Soule, Mrs. Howard P.            |
| Shoemaker, Marguerite Soule        | Soule' Mr. Howard P.             |
| Shuford, Mrs. Donald E.            | Soule, Mr. Howard S.             |
| Simmons, Mr. Paul                  | Soule', Mr. Howard S.            |
| Simpson, Mrs. Hugh Lewis           | Soule, Mr. Howard W.             |
| Smith, Mrs. Clinton S.             | Soule, Mr. James D.              |
| Smith, Shirley Soule               | Soule, Mr. John A.               |
| Soule', Dr. A. A.                  | Soule, Col. John E.              |
| Soule, Dr. A. Bradley              | Soule, Mrs. Josephine            |
| Soule, Mr. & Mrs. Albert           | Soule, Mrs. Katherine            |
| Soule, MR. & Mrs. Albert Jr.       | Soule', Mr. Kenneth L.           |
| Soule, Mr. Allen Frank             | Soule, Mr. Lawrence M., Jr.      |
| Soule, Mr. Horace Allen, Jr.       | Soule, Mr. Lewis                 |
| Soule, Mrs. Alma Dengler           | Soule, Miss Louise Lincoln       |
| Soule, Col. Arthur T.              | Soule, Miss Margaret A.          |
| Soule, Mr. & Mrs. Augustus W., Jr. | Soule', Marguerite G. B.         |
| Soule, Mrs. B. Linn                | Soule, Mary I.                   |
| Soule, Mr. Ben G.                  | Soule, Mr. Merton Chadsey        |
| Soule, Beverly                     | Soule, Mr. Oscar F.              |
| Soule, Mr. Carl                    | Soule, Mr. Parker F., Jr.        |
| Soule, Mr. Carl L.                 | Soule, Mr. Philip K.             |
| Soule, Mr. Carl W., Jr.            | Soule', Mr. Philip P.            |
| Soule, Carleton M.                 | Soule, Mr. Phillip Thompson, Sr. |
| Soule, Mr. Charles                 | Soule, Mr. Ralph Lionel          |
| Soule, Mr. Clayton E.              | Soule, Mr. Ralph M.              |
| Soule, Mr. Clyde M.                | Soule, Lt. Col. Robert F.        |
| Soule, Mrs. David B.               | Soule, Dr. Robert M.             |
| Soule, Mr. David Oliver            | Soule, Mr. Robert William        |
| Soule, Miss Dolores                | Soule, Mr. Roger                 |
| Soule, Mr. Donald P.               | Soule, Mr. Roland P.             |
| Soule, Mr. Edgar C., Esq.          | Soule, Mr. Ronald B.             |
| Soule', Mr. Edward E.              | Soule, S. L.                     |
| Soule, Dr. Edward H.               | Soule, Miss Theodate H.          |
| Soule', Mr. Edward L.              | Soule, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas D.      |
| Soule', Mr. Edwin C.               | Soule, MR. & Mrs. Thomas F.      |
| Soule', Mr. & Mrs. Edwin F.        | Soule, Mr. Thomas Webb           |
| Soule', Mr. Edwin M.               | Soule, Mr. Virgil Howard         |
| Soule, Mrs. Elaine D.              | Soule, Mrs. Virginia L.          |
| Soule, Mrs. Eleanor M.             | Soule, Mr. Walter Judson         |
| Soule, Mr. Ernest H.               | Soule, Mr. & Mrs. Warren F.      |
| Soule, Mr. Ernest M.               | Soule, Rev. William E.           |
| Soule, Mr. Eugene Field            | Soule, Mr. William Harry         |
| Soule, Mrs. Floyd M.               | Soule, Mr. William John, Sr.     |
| Soule, Mr. Frank H.                | Soule, Mr. William N.            |

Soule Kindred Members for 1969 - contd.

FINANCIAL REPORT for 1969

Soule, Mr. William N., Jr.  
 Soule, Mr. Wyman A.  
 Soules, Mrs. Constance M.  
 Soules, Mrs. George R.  
 Soules, Miss Gertrude F.  
 Soules, Mr. James Arthur  
 Soules, Mr. & Mrs. Luther H., II  
 Soules, Dr. Mary E.  
 Soules, Mr. & Mrs. Orin W.  
 Soules, Rev. Paul A., Sr.  
 Soules, Mr. Stanley D.  
 Soules, Mrs. W. E.  
 Soules, Mr. W. F.  
 Soules, Mr. William C.  
 Sowl, Mr. Howard E.  
 Sowle, MR. & Mrs. Avon J.  
 Sowle, Mr. C. R., Jr.  
 Sowle, Dr. & Mrs. D. H.  
 Sowle, Daniel D.  
 Sowle, Mr. Donald E.  
 Sowle, Miss Edna L.  
 Sowle, Mary  
 Sowle, Mr. & Mrs. N. W.  
 Sowle, Mr. Warren B.  
 Sowle, Mr. William H.  
 Sposato, Mrs. Sophie Howard  
 Steel, Mrs. Alice Soule  
 Stewart, Mrs. Nola Partridge  
 Stroupe, Mrs. Vernon S.  
 Sturtevant, Mr. Percy G.  
 Taylor, Marcella  
 Thompson, Leone S.  
 Tidwell, Mrs. Thelma  
 Tindall, Mrs. Robert L.  
 Turner, Mrs. John R.  
 Turner, Lt. Col. Roger E.  
 Ulen, Mrs. Myron H.  
 Vale, Mrs. L. E.  
 Vickers, Mrs. Constance Soule  
 Vochko, Mrs. Ethel S.  
 Wagenknecht, Mr. Robert E.  
 Walker, Mr. & Mrs. Donald  
 Ward, Mr. Herbert H., Jr.  
 Warrington, Mrs. A. L.  
 Weaseman, Mrs. Chester H.  
 White, Rhea Porter  
 Whiteside, Mrs. H. B.  
 Whitten, Mrs. Kent E.  
 Wiggins, Mrs. Blanche  
 Wilcox, Mrs. Roxie C.  
 Wolf, Mrs. Roscoe M.  
 Wormley, Mrs. Lorentz E.  
 Wyman, Mr. Charles M.  
 Young, Mrs. Alton  
 Zeeb, Mrs. Mathew

EXPENDITURES for VOL. III NEWSLETTERS

| No. 1:                        | No. 2:                      |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| News Clip Service.....        | 57.00.....57.00             |
| Postage.....                  | 42.48.....45.00             |
| Printing.....                 | 100.00.....125.00           |
| Screen Negatives.....         | 14.00.....31.40             |
| Envelopes & supplies ...      | 35.19                       |
| Mayflower Story Printing..... | 25.00                       |
|                               | <u>248.67</u> <u>283.40</u> |

| No. 3:                   | No. 4:                      |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| News Clip Service.....   | 59.00.....60.00             |
| Postage.....             | 56.00.....66.68             |
| Printing.....            | 100.00.....149.20           |
| Screen Negatives.....    | 23.00.....13.35             |
| Post Cards.....          | 12.50                       |
| Article for Newsletter.. | - - .....35.00              |
|                          | <u>250.50</u> <u>324.23</u> |

Miscellaneous Expenses:

|                             |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Postage.....                | 20.00         |
| Telephone.....              | 24.10         |
| Correspondance Postage..... | 50.00         |
| P. O. Box Rent.....         | 10.00         |
|                             | <u>104.10</u> |

Family Historian Expenses:

|                                       |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Postage.....                          | 30.00         |
| Office Supplies, Documents & Records. | 522.13        |
| Telephone.....                        | 82.63         |
| Electric Typewriter.....              | 130.00        |
|                                       | <u>764.76</u> |

|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Expenses for First Soule Reunion.... | 515.80         |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES for 1969...       | <u>2491.46</u> |

RECEIPTS for 1969

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Individual Contributions.....         | 1320.50        |
| Special Donations.....                | 154.96         |
| Interest on Savings Account.....      | 47.34          |
| Misc. Receipts (Sale of back issues). | 17.25          |
| Receipts for First Soule Reunion..... | 556.85         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS for 1969               | <u>2096.90</u> |
| Balance of cash from 1968             | <u>375.03</u>  |
| TOTAL CASH AVAILABLE for 1969         | <u>2471.93</u> |

Less: Total Expenditures for 1969 2491.46

DEFICIT BALANCE for 1969 operation -19.53

The above figures do not reflect advance payment of 1970 dues made by many members.

+++++  
 §§§ The Soule Kindred Newsletter is published four times a year (January, April, July, & Oct.) by the Soule Kindred. Dues are \$5.00 per year and subscriptions will begin with the first issue of the current year. Late subscribers will be sent back issues for the current year. Checks should be made to:

SOULE KINDRED, P. O. Box 1146,  
 Duxbury, Massachusetts 02332

CORRECTION

In the last issue, page 209 (Vol. III, No. 4) we incorrectly listed Shirley Denison (Mrs. Peter B. Denison) as #6. The CORRECT no. should be 18. Please mark your page accordingly.

SOULE KINDRED OFFICERS

William Nelson Soule, Jr. .... President  
 Mrs. Alton Young..... Secretary  
 Mrs. Clinton S. Smith ..... Treasure  
 Col. John Edward Soule..... Historian  
 George S. Soule..... Editor  
 Mrs. Clara E. Hansen..... Indexer  
 William N. Soule, Sr. .... 1970 Re-Union Chairman

§§ In addition to the Soule Kindred members on the list above, 38 libraries and 7 kindred organizations receive the Soule Kindred Newsletter each quarter.



To Make Your Family Tree Burst Into Full Leaf

Read The Rules And Regulations

Decide On Your Quest For

THE PROFESSIONAL  
HELPER

And Mail It As Soon As Possible



RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR "The Professional Helper"

1. Each quest must come from a subscriber to "The Genealogical Helper" and must be accompanied by a fee of \$2.00.
2. List briefly all sources already tried.
3. Limit each quest to either one surname, or one couple.
4. Each quest must contain a date and a place (or dates and places).
5. Place the genealogical data (names, dates, places) related to your quest on any type of pedigree chart. (Include the previous generation, but do not send more than 3 generations).
6. List any known facts as to religion, occupation, military service, etc.
7. List briefly any traditions about this branch of the family.
8. Each quest must be on a separate page, and should be typewritten and double-spaced.
9. The name and address of the subscriber must appear on each page.
10. Quests will be answered on a first come, first serve basis, except where additional time may be given due to the nature of the quest.
11. No guarantee is made that the sources suggested will provide the desired data.
12. If the nature of the quest is such that we feel we cannot guide you to additional sources, it will be returned with the fee.
13. Quests that represent several inquiries, or show a problem of general interest, will be printed in "The Genealogical Helper." All quests will be answered by personal letters.

*The Everton Publishers, Inc.*

P. O. Box 368

Logan, Utah 84321



## THE PROFESSIONAL HELPER



### To Assist Those Who Wish To Do Their Own Family Tree Climbing.

Have you hit a snag in your family tree climbing? Do you need a little professional guidance in your genealogical quests? Everton Publishers has long been aware of this growing need, and are now introducing a new service available for subscribers to "The Genealogical Helper," which will be known as "The Professional Helper."

The purpose of this service is to help persons who have hit a problem to help themselves. This will be done by reviewing what is known, and what sources have already been tried; and to guide the family tree climber to additional references and sources that may contain the answer. No attempt will be made to do any specific research and no guarantee is made that the suggested sources will provide the desired information. Quests that seem to have general interest, or which represent several quests, will be selected and printed in the "Helper." All quests will be answered by personal letters.

### Turn The Page To Learn How To GET ON THE RIGHT TRACK!

